

Twenty-Sixth Annual

Official Handbook

of the

North Dakota

High School

League

1950

Published by
THE BOARD OF CONTROL

Twenty-Sixth Annual

Official Handbook

of the

North Dakota

High School

League

1950

Published by
THE BOARD OF CONTROL

The publication of the twenty sixth Annual League Handbook marks the end of one year of work with the H S League on a full time basis. Thirty four states have found it necessary to place the secretaryship on a full time basis and many of them have so expanded their programs that assistants have been added to the staffs.

To better familiarize the league members with the extensive program of the North Dakota State High School League, this forward will attempt to list a few of the more important activities of the organization.

League membership for the current year numbered 356 schools. All fully accredited schools were members, all minor accredited schools except Mapleton joined the organization and most graded and consolidated schools also maintained membership in the League.

One of the monthly services of the league is the publication of the High School League News-Letter. This mimeographed publication, consisting of from six to twelve sheets of paper printed on both sides, is mailed to all high schools in the state, all county superintendents, the department of public instruction, secretaries of other states, to members of the North Dakota Officials Association and those private concerns as have indicated they are interested in receiving a copy. The publication of this letter involves the printing and mailing of 1,300 copies of the News-Letter each month. At times as many as twenty five reams of paper are used in the publication of one issue. The letter contains informational material of current interest on the league program and a sufficient number of copies is sent to each school to supply coaches, music and speech directors.

A definite program of the league is its educational program to prospective teachers in the fields of athletics, music and speech. Your secretary has had the privilege of meeting with the student classes in the state teachers colleges and other teacher training institutions. In addition to the visitations to the colleges as many field visits to teachers in the high schools of the state have been made as time would permit. Your secretary has attended all meetings of the NDEA and the school administrators and as many local meetings of school superintendents and coaches as time would allow.

This office is the prime source of material for athletics, music and speech activities. More than five thousand rule books have been ordered from the National Federation, the parent organization of state athletic associations, and distributed to the schools in the state.

This includes rule books, casebooks, players handbooks in the sports of basketball, football, baseball and track. Some four hundred music lists have been distributed to schools interested in the music contests. This office has also distributed debate material to those schools interested in that activity.

During the year, the film library has been extended and now includes every film on rules that is produced by the National Federation in addition to excellent helps on coaching the different sports of basketball, football, baseball and track. This year films were taken of the 1950 state track meet and will be available to schools for a small rental charge. If this plan works out, this feature of the league program will be further extended in another year.

The High School League is also interested in improving officiating in the various sports. As a part of that program, there has been organized a North Dakota Officials Association and all officials of the state are asked to register with the league and participate in its training program. For the first year 205 officials registered. Qualified men were sent to the best coaching schools and returned to the state to conduct a series of football and basketball clinics paying special attention to the interpretation of the rules. During the past year eight such football clinics were conducted and eight basketball clinics were held at different points in the state. During the coming year this program will be further extended to include examinations for officials. The Board of Control has cooperated whole heartedly in this program and will require the use of registered officials in class A contests for the coming season.

The Athletic Benefit Fund is increasing in popularity and in service. During the past year more money was paid out than was received in fees. In addition all administrative costs were absorbed by the league. More than 1,030 claims were paid amounting to a total of over \$12,300 in benefits. A complete report of claims paid is found elsewhere in this handbook. The schedule of benefits has been revised for the 1950-51 season and it is hoped that the changes will make the fund even more attractive to schools in the state.

A new feature of the AABF is Plan A, known as the all day coverage plan. Under this plan a high school may protect its students against any injury listed in the schedule of benefits which occurs while on the school ground or in the school building, during the school day. A plan is also provided to extend the protection down thru the grades as is explained in the informational material describing the various plans.

In addition to the items already mentioned may be listed the various tournaments in basketball, the track meet operated under

two classes A and B, the golf tournament, the Tennis tournament and the new baseball tournament sponsored for the first time this current year. They are all an important part of any live school system and take considerable time and effort to operate.

This office realizes full well that all the program of the league could not operate except for the hearty cooperation of the hundreds of school superintendents, coaches, music and speech directors thruout the state of North Dakota. It is therefore with a feeling of gratitude and thanks that we review the work of the past school year. We, the board of control and this office are greatly appreciative of the splendid cooperation and help that has been contributed by the school men and women of North Dakota.

Your continued help and cooperation is earnestly solicited for the coming year in order that our splendid organization may realize to the greatest degree possible the aims and purposes for which it was founded some forty years ago.

E. ABRAHAMSON,
Executive Secretary-Treasurer
N. Dak. State High School League

Directory of Superintendents and Coaches In North Dakota 1949-50

School	Superintendent	Coach
Abercrombie	Milton A. Durkee	Milton A. Durkee
Adams	J. V. E. Warling	
Alamo	Reuben Meinecke	Leonard Anderson
Alexander	Alf R. Flaten	Alf R. Flaten
Almont	Edward Shanks	Edward Shanks
Alkabo	F. S. Dickerson	F. S. Dickerson
Ambrose	C. D. Kron	Glendon M. Kriesse
Amenia	L. G. Stutlien	L. G. Stutlien
Anamoose	Albin Korbel	S. L. Tuchscherer
Aneta	George Rabine	
Antelope (Barney)	A. G. Olson	A. G. Olson
Antler	E. W. Jensen	E. W. Jensen
Argusville	George L. Hoff	George L. Hoff
Arnegard	Stanley B. Raabe	Stanley B. Raabe
Arthur	E. H. Pederson	C. F. Hedstrom
Ashley	D. O. Turner	Donald Carlton
Assumption Abbey (Richardton)	Cuthbert Goeb	Rev. Florian Fairbanks
Ayr	Edward Heer	Edward Heer
Baker	George Krause	
Balfour	Enoch Odenbach	Enoch Odenbach
Barton	L. R. Safratowich	L. R. Safratowich
Bathgate	John K. Hansen	John K. Hansen
Beach	A. R. Miller	J. D. Moriarty
Belcourt	A. V. Kirk	Abraham Tucker
Belfield	James Randall	Francis Stine
Benson County Aggies (Maddock)	Thomas Tate	Ward E. McDaniel
Berthold	M. S. Herum	Orrin Vick
Berwick	Virgil V. Reetz	
Beulah	A. O. Totdahl	Paul Swanson
Binford	L. C. Alfson	L. C. Alfson
Bisbee	T. R. Stanton	A. E. Ulland
Bismarck	A. C. Van Wyk	C. T. Denton
	C. Leifur, principal	Marshall Murdoch
Bohnsack (Hillsboro)	Raymond C. Quarve	
Bordulac	Clinton Harstad	Clinton Harstad
Bottineau	R. W. Bangs	M. O. Lodoen
Bowbells	C. R. Kosebud	Harris Olson
Bowdon	George W. Grooters	Neil Arntzen
Bowesmont	Charles R. Bruning	James M. Rognlein
Bowman	H. A. Westley	Don Dolbo
Braddock	Emanuel Pflugrath	

School	Superintendent	Coach
Brampton	Charles A. Walzer	Peter Skroch
Brocket	Walter E. Babitzke	Walter E. Babitzke
Bucyrus	Gordon Olson	Gordon Olson
Buffalo	Otto C. Schultz	Howard Solheim
Butte	H. A. Madison	Neil Heringer
Buxton	N. L. Iverson	Roy W. Johnston
Caledonia	Adrian Bingham	Adrian Bingham
Calvin	S. A. Blackorby	S. A. Blackorby
Cando	M. J. Peterson	Richard Norgaard
Carrington	N. H. Hanson	Harold Peterson
Carpio	T. A. Bosworth	A. T. Rossiaky
Carson	E. C. Nelson	E. C. Nelson
Casselon	T. E. Tryhus	T. Corrigan
Cathay	Harold T. Trzpuc	Harold T. Trzpuc
Cavalier	K. L. Rue	Roy D. McLeod
Center	Leonard Moore	Leonard Moore
Chaffee	Myron J. Loe	
Christine	O. H. Ristuben	Robert G. Schumm
Churchs Ferry	A. M. Lierbo	A. M. Lierbo
Cleveland	E. E. Athey	E. E. Athey
Clifford	Edwin N. Herwick	M. A. Ulland
Clyde	D. Keith Thunem	D. Keith Thunem
Cogswell	Thomas R. Workman	Harold S. Rhodes
Coleharbor	Carl W. Carlson	Carl W. Carlson
Colfax	J. M. Rosenthal	Lyle Quamme
Columbus	Leon Haaland	Vernon Hedstrom
Cooperstown	Edgar T. Mark	Oswald Tufte
Chateau	Lynn Triplett	Chuck Anderson
Courtenay	Robert Newcomb	Robert Newcomb
Crary	D. G. Aanestad	G. C. Perkuhn
Crosby	L. J. Totdahl	A. O. Parks
Crystal	Richard Wadholm	Ernest Nesseth
Dahlen	Lawrence A. Hull, jr.	Lawrence A. Hull, jr.
Dakota Lutheran		
(Minot)	R. Hofstad, president	
Dawson	D. D. McKay	
Dazey	A. O. Lee	William Menzhuber
Deering	Warren G. Allen	Warren G. Allen
De Lamere	G. W. Brekke	G. W. Brekke
Denhoff	Amos D. Wallum	Byron S. Estes
DesLacs	Wesley I. Spillum	George Topps
Devils Lake	F. H. Gilliland	Dennis Huntley
	B. F. Stevens, principal	Roy Reslock
Dickey	Lynn Gulmon	Lynn Gulmon
Dickinson	A. L. Hagen	Orval Hanegan

School	Superintendent	Coach
Dickinson Model	I. I. Grindstuen	Loy W. Young
Dodge	Oscar L. Peterson	John J. Murphy
Donnybrook	Roland H. Reich	Roland H. Reich
Douglas	Wilhelm Haugen	Father LaMerea
Doyon	Lloyd Olson	Lloyd Olson
Drake	Lloyd H. King	James Weise
Drayton	M. L. Castleman	James Adair
Dunn Center	C. A. Oleson	C. A. Oleson
Dunseith	E. L. Conroy	I. A. Juengling
Edinburg	O. J. Arneson	O. J. Arneson
Edgeley	G. M. Stephens	Deane Fay
Edmore	C. T. Storlie	Claire Peterson
Egeland	S. J. Gores	S. J. Gores
Elbowoods	C. P. Campbell	R. W. Washington
Elgin	Barton Thompson	Barton Thompson
Ellendale	E. C. Ingvalson	Clark Ringham
Enderlin	Alvin P. Ziegenhagen	James A. Combs
Epping	L. Wernberg	L. Wernberg
Esmond	N. F. Russell	N. F. Russell
Fairdale	Helney Ohnstad	Fred M. Switzer
Fairmount	Olger Olson	Fred Marsden
Fargo	H. H. Kirk	Joe Teie
	B. C. B. Tighe, principal	Arthur Dronen
		Leon Lande
Fessenden	E. S. Killie	H. P. Eckrota
Fillmore	L. M. Jeske	
Fingal	A. C. Malin	A. C. Malin
Finley	John E. Laughlin	W. C. Schlaht
Flasher	Lloyd Watne	Lloyd Watne
Flaxton	Edwin C. Johnson	Victor H. Bernardy
Forbes	Virgil W. Newman	Virgil W. Newman
Fordville	Kenneth Bekkedahl	James Higgs
Forest River	George W. Becker	George W. Becker
Forman	Ross A. Barker	Ross A. Barker
Fort Totten	Noralf Nessett	Gordon W. Gunderson
Fort Yates	Knute H. Lee	Walter Gallum
Fullerton	Fred A. Schildberger	J. F. Rempfer
Gackle	G. C. Leno	Wayne Merrick
Gilchutt	Emil Dietrich	Emil Deitrich
Galesburg	A. E. Darkenwald	
Gardar	J. H. O'Keeffe	J. H. O'Keeffe
Gardena	Reuben Grossman	Delias Herbel
Gardner	Don Cameron	Don Cameron
Garrison	Charles E. Crank	Alvin F. Keck
Gilby	Peter Simmet	James Montgomery

School	Superintendent	Coach
Glenburn	H. S. Carlson	Ervin Gandrud
Glen Ullin	P. J. Scjwehr	L. B. Olson
Gladstone	Gottlieb Pflugrath	George Waerth
Glenfield	John M. Page	John M. Page
Golden Valley	Edgar Vick	Wilbur Urban
Goodrich	Erven W. Day	Erven W. Day
Golva	A. B. DeForge	William Kelley
Grace City	Lloyd Erfle	Lloyd Erfle
Grafton	H. B. Ensrud	James Maxwell
		Lorne Miller
Grandin	R. H. Johnson	R. H. Johnson
Grand Forks	Elroy H. Schroeder	Ed Bohnhoff
	Lawrence Hanson, principal	Don Hall
Granville	S. B. Utgaard	Fredrick Goodman
Grenora	M. Aarthun	Emil Dietrich, Jr.
Guelph	George Olson	
Gwinner	W. P. Sheppard	Eugene Dahl
Hague	Sr. M. Clementine	Arlie Burgess
Halliday	Victor E. Burchell	Arlie Burgess
Hamilton	Vernon O. Strand	W. Gunderson
Hampden	J. K. Wagner, jr.	J. K. Wagner, jr.
Hankinson	M. R. Lazenby	Arthur T. Ernst
Hannaford	A. J. Finnie	James J. Murray
Hannah	Louis V. Lund	Louis V. Lund
Harlow	Lily Hoff	
Harvey	B. M. Hanson	Paul Baertsch
Hatton	Clifford Holth	Leo Lockrem
Havana	Harold Hobbs	Harold Hobbs
Haynes	E. G. Overgard	E. Ted Overgard
Hazen	T. R. Gilsdorf	Charles Kaltsukis
Hazelton	James M. Peterson	James M. Peterson
Hebron	R. S. Bishop	Lawrence J. Nyjordet
Hettinger	John J. Roberts	Willard E. Solberg
Hillsboro	L. J. Grant	H. L. Salisbury
Hoople	L. S. Reichert	B. Bakkum
Hope	A. W. Simson	Roger Ludwig
Hunter	H. T. Anderson	Ernest Severson
Hurdsfield	H. J. Schaefer	H. J. Schaefer
Inkster	A. H. O'Keefe	L. N. Burhans
Jamestown	William S. Gussner	Ernest Gates
	A. H. Gullickson, principal	Virgil Buchholtz
Juanita	Mrs. Cora Spickler	
Jud	Richard Ratzlaff	Richard Ratzlaff
Karlsruhe	John P. Geiselman	
Kenmare	Elmer C. Johnson	James W. Gustafson

School	Superintendent	Coach
Kensal	L. L. Evans	L. L. Evans
Kief	Anne Sukumlyn	
Killdeer	C. J. Gludt	William Krivobok
Kindred	A. C. Bjelde	Halvor Johnson
Kloten	Ray H. Staples	Marvin Rostberg
Knox	Clifford Peterson	John J. O'Brien
Kramer	L. J. Brietzke	L. J. Brietzke
Kulm	M. W. Gunter	Jay Darcy Cowell
Lakota	J. T. Carlson	Robert Turner
Lamoure	Harold Wakefield	Vernon Exner
Landa	Earl Schell	
Langdon	V. F. Knudson	Wallace Osmon
Lankin	Robert Arvidson	
Lansford	William W. Welsh	D. D. Triplett
Larimore	W. R. Reitan	Ray Mahany
Lawton	Mrs. Helen Lovgren	Robert Lovgren
Leeds	R. G. Arveson	E. Leonard Wick
Lefor	Sr. Emmanuel	
Lehr	Ortwin Schade	Harold Miller
Leith	Harvey N. Jenson	Harvey N. Jenson
Leonard	G. E. Appel	Loyde G. Peterson
Lidgerwood	Carl W. Jordahl	Kenneth Krause
Lignite	Henry D. Hammer	Jerry Breidenfeld
Linton	J. E. Mattson	Bruce Carlson
Lisbon	M. C. Olson	H. Kenneth Ulland
Litchville	Melvin G. Nelson	Harold Bullis
Luverne	B. J. McGuire	B. J. McGuire
Makoti	Edwin S. Johnson, jr.	Odmund Lervik
Mandan	W. L. Neff	John Mach
	M. E. Dahmus, principal	Paul Brostrum
Manvel	Henry Orvedahl	Carl Siemers
Marion	Dan C. Eslinger	Walter Kurcher
Marmarth	J. F. Moore	J. F. Moore
Martin	Harold Michelson	Harold Nichelson
Max	Mark M. Chatfield	Leslie Sorenson
Maxbass	Joel A. Davy	James Shirley
Mayville	Gabriel Aarthun	Harold Poier
McClusky	P. O. Aasmundstad	Carl Elston
McGregor	D. A. Lockwood	D. A. Lockwood
McHenry	Robert D. Smith	Wilbert Billgmeier
McVile	C. J. Parker	Bruce Anderson
Medina	Herman Liberda	Herman Liberda
Medora	Mrs. Beatrice Thomas	
Mercer	H. C. Knutson	M. B. Shuler
Michigan	L. G. Peterson	Frank B. Benson

School	Superintendent	Coach
Milnor	Lester Tollefson	Martin Gainor
Milton	James P. Johnson	James P. Johnson
Minnewaukan	Eugene T. Wallestad	Clifford Larson
Minot	Paul A. Miller	Duane Carlson
Minot Model	James Johnson, principal	Art Hovde
Minto	C. S. Bjorlie	Frank S. Good
Mohall	M. O. Olafson	John Borgerding
Monango	F. Ray Rogers	Everett Thompson
Mott	Ted Oberg	George Rempfer
Mountain	L. F. Rice	Robert Roy
Munich	Ambrose L. Mahar	Ambrose L. Mahar
Napoleon	Willis Bair	
Neché	Bernard P. James	Robert Bullis
Nekoma	C. A. Solom	Wayne Ader
Newburg	John Sunderland	David Schneider
New England	Otto J. Tonneson	Oswald J. Noraker
New Leipzig	Hans Snortland	J. H. Oxtan
New Rockford	Eric E. Strobels	Walter R. Stephens
New Salem	I. L. Iverson	Ray Beaver
Niagara	Lyle H. Hill	Howard Kitchen
Nome	Bruce Johnson	Mr. Sagen
Noonan	H. J. Thoreson	
Norma	C. L. Baskin	Bennie Lund
Northwood	Smith Taylor	Mr. Herbel
Nortonville	J. C. Sethre	D. G. Walker
Notre Dame	Axel Ekblad	
(Willow City)	Sr. M. Patrick	
Oakes	E. A. Quam	N. W. Cummings
Oak Grove Seminary	Rev. L. B. Sateren	Herman Olson
Oberon	Earl E. Logue	Earl E. Logue
Omeme	Edward E. Sukumlyn	Edward E. Sukumlyn
Osnabrock	W. O. Rorvig	Robert T. Molland
Page	E. A. Hornbacher	James Noonan
Palermo	Alfred P. Clyne	Alfred P. Clyne
Parshall	Reid B. Elwell	Robert Morris
Park River Grade	Mabel Thompson	
Pekin	M. B. Langemo	M. B. Langemo
Pembina	Olger Myhre	L. B. Parker
Perth	H. P. Constans	H. P. Constans
Petersburg	H. L. Mansager	A. C. Bye
Pettibone	Emmet P. Dienstman	Emmet P. Dienstman
Pillsbury	Toralf Henrikson	Toralf Henrikson
Pingree	M. W. Steen	M. W. Steen
Plaza	R. W. Goheen	R. W. Goheen

Portal	Curtis M. Rime	Curtis M. Rime
Portland	H. S. Stensland	Harley Ludwig
Powers Lake	Frank B. Payne	Henry G. Bryant
Ray	James S. Bullard	Richard Solga
Reeder	K. L. Dooley	Oscar Eslinger
Regan	N. S. Fristad	N. S. Fristad
Regent	Lyle Jewell	James Kearns
Reynolds	Homer M. Bjornson	Thomas H. Risdahl
Rhame	V. C. Richardson	V. C. Richardson
Riverdale	A. G. Pritschet	Raymond Sears
Robinson	A. M. Sannes	A. M. Sannes
Rock Lake	I. C. Johnson	I. C. Johnson
Rogers	Warren Pederson	Raymond Sears
Rolette	F. U. Smith	Ino Belsaas
Rolla	G. L. Falkenstein	R. W. Ertresvaag
Rugby	J. I. Pennington	M. J. Johnson
Russell	Henry Sausker	Henry Sausker
Rutland	F. A. Owens	F. A. Owens
Ryder	K. L. Zenner	K. L. Zenner
Sacred Heart Academy		
(Fargo)	Mother M. Scholastica	Sid Cichy
Sanborn	Arnold M. Anderson	Arnold M. Anderson
Sanish	Edwin Loe	Howard Barke
Sarles	J. Carlson Valentine	Leslie Fischer
Sawyer	J. D. Tollerud	J. D. Tollerud
School of Deaf		
(Devils Lake)	Carl F. Smith	Richard Wright
Scranton	Carl Launer	William Fenske
Selfridge	Jacob Klein	
Sentinel Butte	James De Schneau	James Paulos
Sharon	Henry E. Aas	Ervin Ulland
Sheldon	L. J. Mitchell	L. J. Mitchell
Sherwood	Henry G. Bell	John S. Anderson, jr.
Sheyenne	J. E. Rindt	M. J. O'Hare
Solen	Roger L. Soiseth	Roger L. Soiseth
Souris	Clifford Nelson	Clifford Nelson
South Heart	Fr. M. Brandner	Edward Jablonsky
St. Alphonsus		
(Langdon)	Rev. V. H. Weiderholt	Thomas Hockert
St. Catherine		
(Valley City)	Sr. M. Albertine	Gary Jones
St. Francis		
(Hankinson)	Mother M. Superata	E. W. Green
St. James		
(Grand Forks)	Sr. Grata	Fr. James P. Hogan

School	Superintendent	Coach
St. James (New Rockford)	Sr. M. Finbar	Karl D. Ericson
St. Johns (Jamestown)	Sr. M. Yvonne	D. R. Ross
St. Mary's (Bismarck)	Rev. Robert A. Feehan	Evan Lipps Rev. Blaine Cook
St. Mary's (Devils Lake)	Rev. Adam Hunkler	Rev. Maurice Jaeger
St. Mary's (New England)	Fr. A. Galsnutsch	Fr. D. J. Miller
St. Leo's (Minot)	Rev. J. W. Hogan	Robert G. Cook
St. John	Oliver Finstad	Hallace Gullickson
St. Thomas	John E. Haun	Elmar T. Granrud
Stanley	W. R. Steward	K. D. Willey
Stanton	Walter Szczur	Leo Amundson
Starkweather	P. A. McArton	Leo Englerth
Steele	J. J. Seher	A. R. Kempf
Stirum	Roman L. Rengel	Roman L. Rengel
Strasburg	Sr. Richard Anthony	George Hanpahan
Streeter	Richard J. Haring	Aaron Schwarzwalter
Surrey	Lloyd C. Peterson	
Sutton	Douglas R. Oglesby	Douglas R. Oglesby
Sykeston	Henry L. Bernard	Everett Woiwode
Tappen	F. L. Oamek	F. L. Oamek
Taylor	Hildor L. Braa	E. C. Wruck
Tioga	David D. Dannewitz	Clair Blikre
Tolley	Rex. R. Robinson	Bill Winderl
Tolna	Charles Clute	
Tower City	Frank H. Gurley	Edward Leach
Towner	Emil Sather	Francis Martian
Turtle Lake	Chester W. Seivert	Alvin Hendrickson
Tuttle	A. W. Peterson	Gayle Livingston
Underwood	Glen A. Iverson	Clifton McLean
Upham	J. E. Slatta	J. E. Slatta
Valley City	Minard McCrea	James Eckel
	H. E. Christopherson, prin.	Alfred Larvick
Valley City Model	H. O. Pearce	Willis Osmon
Van Hook	Sam R. Keeney	M. C. Johnson
Velva	H. O. McCoy	Robert A. Guenther
Verona	J. N. Laschkewitch	J. N. Lashkewitsch
Versippi, Dickinson	William V. Wilson	
Wahpeton	M. B. Zimmerman	LeRoy Hansauer
	Alvin Hans, principal	Allen Adams
Walcott	K. E. Bachman	William McLees

Wales	Roy J. Fee	Erwin E. Schuldheisz
Walhalla	Ray Salaba	Carl Krause
Walsh County Aggies (Park River)	J. G. Walters	John Buchli Wendell Wichmann
Warwick	George Washburn	George Washburn
Washburn	E. R. Hilde	Victor E. Solheim
Watford City	Levi N. Larsen	W. Wykoff
Webster	Leonard Iljana	Leonard Iljana
Werner	Jon R. Justad	Jon R. Justad
West Fargo	L. E. Berger	Richard Buswell
Westhope	Max T. Allen	John A. Hegvik
Wheatland	Robert O. Ness	
Wheelock	H. C. Edgerton	H. C. Edgerton
White Earth	E. Van Der Hoeven	
Wildrose	Edwin E. Kval	Paul Ellofson
Williston	Leonard T. Havig	Leonard J. Seelinger
	A. Larson, principal	Cliff Hendrickson
Willow City	A. J. Funk	A. J. Funk
Wilton	Roy H. Erickson	John Moreland
Wimbledon	H. O. Rosene	
Wing	H. G. Sorenson	Berthrum Olson
Wishek	Ivar Knapp	Myron E. Anderson
Woodworth	John D. Baarstad	
Wyndmere	Vernon L. Eberly	Clint Lonbaken
Ypsilanti	George Smith	George Smith
Zahl	Merton J. Lassey	Nels K. Hanson
Zap	Ed Streu	Ed Streu
Zeeland	Charles Sing	Joseph Thiele

*School Year, 1949-50**Member Schools**North Dakota High School League***DIRECTORY**

Abercrombie, Adams, Alamo, Alexander, Almont, Alkabo, Ambrose, Amenias, Anamoose, Aneta, Antelope (Barney), Antler, Argusville, Arnegard, Arthur, Ashley, Assumption Abbey (Richardton), Ayr.

Baker, Barton, Bathgate, Beach, Belcourt, Belfield, Benson Co. Aggies, Berthold, Berwick, Beulah, Binford, Bisbee, Bismarck, Bohnsack (Hillsboro), Bordulac, Bottineau, Bowbells, Bowdon, Bowesmont, Bowman, Braddock, Brampton, Brocket, Bucyrus, Buffalo, Butte, Buxton.

Caledonia, Calvin, Cando, Cathay, Carrington, Carpio, Carson, Casselton, Cavalier, Center, Chaffee, Christine, Churchs Ferry, Cleveland, Clifford, Clyde, Cogswell, Coleharbor, Colfax, Columbus, Cooperstown, Coteau, Courtney, Crary, Crosby, Crystal.

Dahlen, Dakota Lutheran H. S. (Minot), Dawson, Dazey, Deering, DeLamere, Denhoff, Des Lacs, Devils Lake, Dickey, Dickinson Model, Dodge, Donnybrook, Douglas, Doyon, Drake, Drayton, Dunn Center, Dunseith.

Edinburg, Edmore, Edgeley, Egeland, Elbowoods, Elgin, Ellendale, Enderlin, Epping, Esmond.

Fairdale, Fairmont, Fargo, Fessenden, Fillmore, Fingal, Finley, Flasher, Flaxton, Forbes, Fordville, Forest River, Forman, Fort Totten, Fort Yates, Fullerton.

Gackle, Galchutt, Galesburg, Gardar, Gardena, Gardner, Garrison, Gilby, Glenburn, Glen Ullin, Gladstone, Glenfield, Golden Valley, Goodrich, Golva, Grace City, Grafton, Grandin, Grand Forks, Granville, Grenora, Guelph, Gwinner.

Hauge, Halliday, Hamilton, Hampden, Hankinson, Hannafoord, Hannah, Harlow, Harvey, Hatton, Havana, Haynes, Hazen, Hazelton, Hebron, Hettinger, Hillsboro, Hoople, Hope, Hunter, Hurdsfield.

Inkster, Jamestown, Juanita, Jud.

Karlsruhe, Kenmare, Kensal, Kief, Killdeer, Kindred, Kloten, Knox, Kramer, Kulm.

Lakota, LaMoure, Landa, Langdon, Lankin, Lansford, Larimore, Lawton, Leeds, Leith, Lefor, Lehr, Leonard, Lidgerwood, Lignite, Linton, Lisbon, Litchville, LuVerne.

Makoti, Mandan, Manvel, Marion, Marmarth, Martin, Max, Maxbass, Mayville, McClusky, McGregor, McHenry, McVile, Medina, Medora, Mercer, Michigan, Milnor, Milton, Minnewaukan, Minot, Minot Model, Minto, Mohall, Monango, Mountain, Mott, Munich.

Napoleon, Nèche, Nekoma, Newburg, New England, New Leipzig, New Rockford, New Salem, Niagara, Nome, Noonan, Norma, Northwood, Nortonville, Notre Dame Academy (Willow City).

Oakes, Oak Grove Sem., Oberon, Omeme, Osnabrock.

Page, Park River Grade, Parshall, Palermo, Pekin, Pembina, Petersburg, Pettibone, Perth, Pillsbury, Pingree, Plaza, Portal, Portland, Powers Lake.

Ray, Reeder, Regan, Regent, Reynolds, Rhame, Riverdale, Rock Lake, Robinson, Rogers, Rolette, Rolla, Rugby, Russell, Rutland, Ryder.

Sacred Heart (Fargo), Sanborn, Sanish, Sarles, Sawyer, Selfridge, School of Deaf, Scranton, Sentinel Butte, Sharon, Sheldon, Sherwood, Sheyenne, Souris, South Heart, Stanley, Stanton, Starkweather, Steele, Stirum, St. John, Strassburg, Streeter, St. Thomas, Sykeston, Surrey, Sutton, St. Alphonsus (Langdon), St. Catherine (Valley City), St. Francis (Hankinson), St. James Acad. (Grand Forks), St. James (New Rockford), St. John's Acad. (Jamestown), St. Leo (Minot), St. Mary's (Bismarck), St. Mary's (Devils Lake), St. Mary's (New England).

Tappen, Taylor, Tioga, Tolley, Tolna, Tower City, Towner, Turtle Lake, Tuttle.

Underwood, Upham.

Valley City, Valley City College High School, Van Hook, Velva, Verona, Versippi (Dickinson).

Wahpeton, Wolcott, Wales, Walhalla, Walsh Co. Aggies (Park River), Warwick, Washburn, Watford City, Webster, Werner, West Fargo, Westhope, Wheatland, Wheelock, White Earth, Wildrose, Williston, Willow City, Wilton, Wimbledon, Wing, Wishek, Woodworth, Wyndmere.

Ypsilanti, Zahl, Zap, Zeeland.

Total membership 1949-50 — 356 Schools.

CLASS B DISTRICT COMMITTEES**District No. 1—West**

Harold Wakefield, LaMoure, Chairman; E. C. Ingvalson, Ellendale; E. A. Quam, Oakes.

District No. 1—East

Lester Tollefson, Milnor, Chairman; Harold Hobbs, Havana; M. R. Lazenby, Hankinson.

District No. 2—

T. E. Tryhus, Casselton, Chairman; G. Aarthun, Mayville; E. L. Berger, West Fargo.

District No. 3—

Ray Salaba, Walhalla, Chairman; W. Reitan, Larimore; V. Knudson, Langdon.

District No. 4—

R. W. Bangs, Bottineau, Chairman; H. O. McCoy, Velva; Lloyd King, Drake.

District No. 5—

Bernard James, Napoleon, Chairman; Norman Hanson, Carrington; E. A. Killie, Fessenden.

District No. 6—North

A. O. Totdahl, Beulah, Chairman; E. R. Hilde, Washburn; Charles Crank, Garrison.

District No. 6—South

Lyle Hill, New Salem, Chairman; Knute Lee, Fort Yates.

District No. 7—

Harry Westley, Bowman, Chairman; C. J. Gludt, Killdeer; A. R. Miller, Beach.

District No. 8—

W. R. Stewart, Stanley, Chairman; L. J. Totdahl, Crosby; A. O. Elstad, Mohall.

CLASS C DISTRICT COMMITTEES**District No. 1—North**

E. A. Hornbacher, Page, Chairman; Frank Gurley, Tower City; L. J. Mitchell, Sheldon.

District No. 1—South

K. E. Bachman, Walcott, Chairman; M. A. Durkee, Abercrombie; A. G. Olson, Barney.

District No. 2—

Peter Simmet, Gilby, Chairman; Ken Bekkedahl, Fordville; H. Bjornson, Reynolds; S. A. Blackorby, Calvin; A. Bye, Petersburg.

District No. 3—East

Clifford Peterson, Knox, Chairman; E. L. Conroy, Dunseith, Noel Russell, Esmond.

District No. 3—West

A. J. Funk, Willow City, Chairman; J. E. Slatta, Upham; Max Allen, Westhope.

District No. 4—South

Arthur Schade, Lehr, Chairman; H. Liberda, Medina; R. Haring, Streeter.

District No. 4—North

L. L. Evans, Kensal, Chairman; R. D. Smith, McHenry; John Page, Glenfield.

District No. 5—

K. D. Dooley, Reeder, Chairman; Carl Launer, Scranton; Joe Moore, Marmarth.

District No. 6—

Hilder Braa, Taylor, Chairman; James DeSchneau, Sentinel Butte; Ed Streu, Zap.

District No. 7—

K. L. Zenner, Ryder, Chairman; Rex Robinson, Tolley; Curtiss Rime, Portal.

District No. 8—

L. Wernberg, Epping, Chairman; Leonard Anderson, Alamo; Richard Solga, Ray.

Constitution of N.D.H.S.L.

ARTICLE I — NAME

This organization shall be known as the NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE, hereinafter called the LEAGUE.

ARTICLE II — OBJECT

The object of the League shall be to promote, directly or indirectly, all desirable kinds of inter-high school contests, to hold them to the highest standards, and to make them serve the interests of the member schools.

ARTICLE III — MEMBERS

SECTION I. Any accredited High School, Graded or Consolidated School, so classified by the State Department of Public Instruction may become a member of the League by acknowledging allegiance to its authority and paying the annual dues. The membership year shall be from October First to September Thirtieth following.

SECTION II. The superintendent or his faculty appointee shall be the official representative of the school, hereinafter called the Representative, such appointment, if any, being made in writing to the secretary.

ARTICLE IV — OFFICERS

SECTION I. There shall be a Board of Control, hereinafter called the Board, consisting of seven members chosen at the annual fall meeting of League for terms of three years, each new member to be seated July first following his election. Two members shall be chosen from Class A schools, two from Class B schools, two from Class C schools, and one member shall be elected at large. Should any member change schools into a different class, his position shall immediately be declared vacant and a new member selected to fill the vacancy at the next meeting of the League. An executive secretary-treasurer shall be selected by the Board of Control to serve at the pleasure of the Board.

SECTION II. The president, vice-president, and secretary-treasurer shall each exercise all the functions assigned to him by work or implication of the Constitution, By-Laws and Regulations of the League, or the Rules of the Board.

SECTION III. The Board is the League's executive body, subject only to restraint of the Constitution, By-Laws, and Regulations

of the League. The Board shall determine the time and place of its own meetings and shall fill vacancies in its own ranks, to serve until the next regular meeting of the League. Three members shall constitute a quorum.

NOTE: The following proposed change of this section is to be voted upon at the October, 1950 meeting of the League.

THE BOARD IS THE LEAGUE'S EXECUTIVE BODY, SUBJECT ONLY TO THE RESTRAINT OF THE CONSTITUTION, BY-LAWS AND REGULATIONS OF THE LEAGUE. THE BOARD SHALL DETERMINE THE TIME AND PLACE OF ITS MEETINGS AND SHALL FILL VACANCIES IN ITS OWN RANKS TO SERVE UNTIL THE NEXT REGULAR MEETING OF THE LEAGUE. FOUR MEMBERS SHALL CONSTITUTE A QUORUM.

SECTION IV. When the Board is dealing with affairs in which one of its members or his school is specifically involved, the remaining members shall select a proxy to sit in his place.

ARTICLE V — REPRESENTATIVE ASSEMBLY

SECTION I. The time and place of the regular meetings of representatives shall be those of the meeting of the school administrators of the state and of the North Dakota Education Association, the hours and rooms being designated by the Board of Control.

SECTION II. Special meetings may be called by the Board, and must be called by the Secretary upon the written request of twenty representatives.

SECTION III. The Representative Assembly shall have electoral and legislative function only.

SECTION IV. Twenty representatives shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE VI — FINANCE

SECTION I. The Board shall determine what expenditures are necessary.

SECTION II. Each member school shall pay to the Treasurer annual dues according to the following schedule: Class A, \$10.00; Class B, \$7.50; Class C, \$5.00; Class D, \$2.00. Class A shall include all schools that are members of the East-West Conference. Class B shall include fully or minor accredited high schools. Class C shall include graded or consolidated schools. Class D shall include schools not having interscholastic contest, but desiring athletic insurance benefits.

SECTION III. Special assessments may be levied by a two-thirds vote of the Representative Assembly.

ARTICLE VII — AMENDMENTS

The By-Laws and Regulations of the League may be amended by a majority vote of those present, at any regular meeting, provided this vote is 25% of all representatives, and provided notice of the proposed Constitution-amendment with its substance, has been served at a previous session or has been served by letter from the Secretary at the request of another representative and provided that there shall be a lapse of one month between the time of presentment and final vote thereon.

BY-LAWS GOVERNING RELATIONS OF SCHOOLS**ARTICLE I — MEMBERSHIP**

SECTION I. Application for membership and acknowledging allegiance to the League must be made by the superintendent of the school on the League's prescribed card-file form.

SECTION II. A school may be suspended or expelled by the Board for violation of League rules; and once expelled, may be reinstated only by action of the Board.

SECTION III. No school shall be admitted to the League during a school year in which it has as a non-member been represented in any interscholastic competition by a student who would have been ineligible under the rules of the League.

ARTICLE II — RESPONSIBILITY

The school's responsibility to the League rests upon the superintendent. Consistent with this obligation, and except as otherwise specified, his power and duties may be delegated for execution to one or more members of the teaching staff of his high school as follows:

- a. Representative, who may hold office in the League, or speak and vote in its assembly.
- b. Business managers, coaches, directors, chaperons, etc.

ARTICLE III — OFFICERS

SECTION I. When authorized by the President, the Secretary may submit by mail questions for discussions, but not for vote.

SECTION II. The Secretary shall keep an accurate and systematized record of membership, officials of the League, and contestants.

SECTION III. The Secretary shall have general charge of the Board's correspondence, and shall distribute their forms, information and inquiries to members.

SECTION IV. The Treasurer shall receive all funds belonging to the League, which he shall invest or pay out for League bills as directed by the Board and formally approved by the President.

SECTION V. The Treasurer shall keep a systematic and detailed record of all receipts and disbursements, with vouchers for the latter, and shall make a complete financial statement to the League at the Conference session, at which time his accounts shall be audited by a committee of three appointed by the President.

SECTION VI. The Treasurer shall furnish a bond for two thousand dollars (\$2,000.00), to be approved by the Board and paid for from League funds.

ARTICLE IV — RULE VIOLATIONS

SECTION I. All questions in dispute shall be referred to the Board and their decision shall be final.

SECTION II. For any violation of League rules, an offending student may be barred from participating in contests which come under the League jurisdiction; and an offending school may be suspended or expelled.

SECTION III. Any school making a protest against another (which protest must be in writing), shall submit a full statement of facts to the Secretary, who shall submit a copy to the superintendent of the accused school. Such protest shall be accompanied by a deposit of two dollars (\$2.00), which shall later be returned if the protest is sustained by the Board.

SECTION IV. A school against which a protest or any charge has been made shall have the privilege of presenting its case to the Board.

ARTICLE V — CONTESTS

SECTION I. Neither contest rules nor eligibility rules may be waived by common consent, and they must be fully observed by League members even though competing with non-members.

SECTION II. Final agreements for contests between two League members shall be incorporated into contracts on forms provided by the League. These contracts shall be executed by the representatives of the respective school and exchanged prior to the contest, and shall not be cancelled or altered except by mutual consent of the schools concerned.

SECTION III. No member of the League shall schedule or engage in any contest with a non-member which is eligible for membership in the League, under penalty of suspension for the remain-

der of the year; nor shall it enter into any contest with an out-of-state school which is not similarly qualified in respect to its own state.

SECTION IV. No member of the League shall engage in any contest with a school whose membership has been suspended, during the period of such suspension.

SECTION V. At least one week prior to any contest between League schools, they must exchange eligibility list made on the League's forms, in which the superintendent and the principal of the high school certify to the present eligibility of each contestant named and pledge the use of only those who remain eligible at the time of contest.

SECTION VI. In any contest whatsoever, except those among students in the same school **no ineligible** student shall be used; nor shall such student appear in the field in uniform or otherwise participate as a member of the contesting organization or group. Non-member using contestants of less than eligible standards may not secure membership within the same year.

SECTION VII. Contesting schools shall each have present an authorized faculty member who shall be responsible to his school for the conduct of his participants and students, throughout the contest and the visiting team's stay away from home.

SECTION VIII. Athletic coaches who are not regularly employed by the board of education are prohibited.

SECTION IX. Students shall not serve as business managers to arrange or handle contests between schools.

SECTION X. High standards of courtesy, fair - dealing and sportsmanship must feature all League contests. The Board may rate schools or students in these respects, recognizing high attainment and penalizing low.

SECTION XI. The League disapproves of expensive awards from school to students for accomplishments in contests.

SECTION XII. The school must keep adequate records of contests and contestants, and all reports required by the Board shall be promptly and accurately supplied.

SECTION XIII. No athletic director, coach, principal, teacher or other official of a member school or any athletic official registered with the North Dakota State High School League shall assist, either directly or indirectly, with the coaching, management, direction, selection of players, promotion, or officiating of any all-star or similar contest in which one or more of the competing teams is composed of high school players or players who during the previous

school year were members of a high school team, unless such contest is sanctioned by the Board of Control.

ARTICLE VII — ELIGIBILITY OF CONTESTANTS

SECTION 1. A student shall have been in attendance as many school days as he missed at the opening semester, should his enrollment not have been made the first day of the semester.

SECTION II. He shall not compete for more than four seasons in any one branch of inter-high school contests, provided that competition while in the eighth grade or below, shall not constitute one of the four seasons.

SECTION III. He shall not have participated in a similar contest during the same school year as a member of any other than a high school team.

SECTION IV. He shall not have been at any time a member of a team representing an institution of higher rank than a secondary school.

SECTION V. He shall be doing passing work in at least fifteen hours per week, the passing grade to be computed from the opening of the semester and relate to such subjects only as severally have a credit values of one-half unit per semester.

NOTE: This means three subjects, each of which is equal to half a credit a semester, on the basis of 16 credits for graduation. We may not add physical training and orchestra fractional credits together, for example.

SECTION VI. He shall not be a graduate of a four year high school course, not a graduate of a senior high school offering three courses comprehending the tenth, eleventh and twelfth grade. Neither shall he compete after having earned credits sufficient to meet the graduating requirements in any course of study prescribed by the school he is to represent unless such credits have been secured in less than eight semesters of school attendance.

SECTION VII. He shall not be over 20 years of age.

SECTION VIII. After attending the first semester of the ninth grade he shall have credit on the school records in the unit-per-year or half-unit-per-semester subjects of at least three half units earned and recorded at the close of the last semester in which he was enrolled as a student, 30 days or more attendance or participation in interscholastic competition within any shorter period being sufficient to constitute enrollment in any semester.

SECTION IX. He shall always have contested under his own name.

SECTION X. He shall have been in attendance in the school he represents for one semester upon transferring from another school, unless his parents have become residents of the school district to which he is transferred or the school from which he is transferred does not offer work of the corresponding year in which he is ranked; and in the instance of a pupil transferred from a public high school to any other high school in the same city or vice versa he shall not be eligible to represent the new high school in the same school year.

NOTE: The following proposed change of this section is to be voted upon at the October, 1950 meeting of the League. Amend by striking out that portion of this rule which is underlined.

HE SHALL HAVE BEEN IN ATTENDANCE IN THE SCHOOL HE REPRESENTS FOR ONE SEMESTER UPON TRANSFERRING FROM ANOTHER SCHOOL, UNLESS HIS PARENTS HAVE BECOME RESIDENTS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT TO WHICH HE IS TRANSFERRED OR THE SCHOOL FROM WHICH HE IS TRANSFERRED DOES NOT OFFER WORK OF THE CORRESPONDING YEAR IN WHICH HE IS RANKED; AND IN THE INSTANCE OF A PUPIL TRANSFERRED FROM A PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL TO ANY OTHER HIGH SCHOOL IN THE SAME CITY OR VICE VERSA HE SHALL NOT BE ELIGIBLE TO REPRESENT THE NEW HIGH SCHOOL IN THE SAME SCHOOL YEAR.

SECTION XI. He shall not use tobacco nor intoxicating liquors during the school terms of two semesters.

NOTE: This has not been cancelled but it has been taken from its position between No. 10 and No. 12 in the list of eligibility rules, and placed along with three other rules in the new High School League Recommended Standards of Eligibility, the entire administration of which, including penalties is left complete within the hands of each local school administration.

The standards are these:

- a. Every athlete shall be given a thorough physical examination before the opening of the athletic season.
- b. Parental consent shall be secured before the participation of any athlete.
- c. Proof in advance shall establish the birthdate of every 9th semester student before participation.

d. Every student participating in interscholastic contests shall abstain from the use of tobacco and alcoholic beverages.

SECTION XII. No student shall participate in any interscholastic contest after his eighth semester in high school unless he is under 18 years of age; nor after his seventh semester if his seventh and eighth are not consecutive.

SECTION XIII. High Schools with an enrollment of seventy-five or less may compete in Class C tournaments or may elect to compete in Class B.

NOTE: The following proposed change of this section is to be voted upon at the October, 1950 meeting of the League.

Rewrite Article VI Section XIII to read as follows:

SCHOOLS WITH A HIGH SCHOOL POPULATION OF 75 AND ABOVE SHALL COMPETE IN CLASS B TOURNAMENTS. SCHOOLS WITH A HIGH SCHOOL POPULATION OF 56 TO 74 INCLUSIVE MAY ELECT EITHER CLASS B OR CLASS C TOURNAMENT COMPETITION, THIS CHOICE TO BE MADE BY OCTOBER 1st OF THE CURRENT YEAR. SHOULD A SCHOOL IN THIS GROUP ELECT CLASS B, THIS CHOICE MUST BE FOR A THREE YEAR PERIOD. SCHOOLS WITH A HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT POPULATION OF FIFTY-FIVE OR LESS SHALL COMPETE IN CLASS C TOURNAMENTS PROVIDED FURTHER THAT, WHEN THE HIGH SCHOOL POPULATION RISES ABOVE SEVENTY-FIVE OR DROPS BELOW FIFTY-FIVE THAT SCHOOL SHALL HAVE ONE YEAR OF GRACE IN WHICH TO CHOOSE THEIR CLASS OF COMPETITION. THE SCHOOL DIRECTORY PUBLISHED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION SHALL BE USED AS THE BASIS OF

DETERMINING SCHOOL POPULATION.

Amendment to the amendment.

After the words—**SHALL COMPETE IN CLASS C TOURNAMENTS**—add the following.

HOWEVER, ANY SCHOOL WHICH HAS TRADITIONALLY PLAYED IN CLASS B TOURNAMENTS MAY PETITION THE BOARD OF CONTROL FOR PERMISSION TO CONTINUE PLAYING CLASS B. UPON CONCURRENCE OF THE BOARD OF CONTROL SUCH SCHOOL MUST COMPETE IN CLASS B AND CAN CHANGE ITS CLASSIFICATION ONLY UPON TWO YEARS NOTICE TO THE BOARD OF CONTROL.

Minutes of the Board of Control

WAHPETON — JULY 28, 29, 30, 1949

The Board of Control of the State High School League met at Wahpeton July 28, 29, and 30 with all members present.

Upon motion by Van Wyk and seconded by Johnson, it was agreed to budget \$1200 for intra-state travel of the Secretary at seven cents per mile.

Moved by Johnson and seconded by Van Wyk that a budget of \$600.00 for attendance at National meetings be set up for the Secretary. Motion carried.

The Secretary was instructed to insure the office equipment for its face value.

Some time was spent discussing the location and time of football clinics to be conducted by Earl Hoffman and George Schaumburg. It was suggested that clinics be held as follows: By Schaumburg at Dickinson, Minot, Williston, and Bismarck, and by Hoffman at Devils Lake, Grand Forks, Fargo, and Jamestown. It was suggested that these clinics be held in early September as soon as the school term had started.

The Board was present at a demonstration of a mimeograph machine by the Globe Gazette Company and it was agreed to purchase a No. 450 Edison-Dick mimeograph for the League office.

A committee from Fargo consisting of Supt. Harold Kirk, Jack Einiger, Main Schafer, and Bill Hopp met with the Board of Control to invite the Board to place the State Class B tournament in Fargo for 1950. After discussing this problem pro and con for several hours, it was moved and seconded that the B tournament be held at Fargo, provided Fargo could assure the Board of Control that all games would be broadcast over the air and, secondly, that the floor at the Agricultural College be shortened to the standard length for high schools. The Secretary was instructed to meet with the interested parties at Fargo the following Monday and convey this message to them.

The location of the Class C Tournament was discussed at some length as was also the question of what should constitute Class C. A questionnaire had formerly been sent to Class C schools to indicate their wishes on whether schools should be compelled to remain in their class. Since this questionnaire was not conclusive nor did it show any decided preference one way or another, it was decided

to leave the question open for the League to discuss at their annual meeting in October.

It was agreed to hold the Class C State Tournament in Minot on March 16, 17, and 18, 1950.

Some time was spent discussing possible officials for the various state tournaments and officials were selected as follows:

Class A West Divisional at Bismarck, March 2, 3, and 4

Earl Hoffman, Grand Forks.
George McCain, Fargo.
Leonard Egstrom, Grand Forks.

Class A East Divisional at Fargo, March 2, 3, and 4

Reuben Hammond, Minot.
Bernard Busse, Minot.
Roy Domek, Moorhead.

State Class A Finals, Bismarck, March 9, 10, and 11

Clarence Oamecht, Osakis
Earl Hoffman, Grand Forks
Roy Domek, Moorhead

Class B, Minot Region, March 9, 10, and 11

Bernard White, Grand Forks
Norris Sando, Grafton
Glenn Gumlia, Grand Forks

Class B, Dickinson Region, March 9, 10, and 11

Larry Schneider, Fargo
Reg Hoidel, Fargo
George McCain, Fargo

Class B, Devils Lake Region, March 9, 10, and 11

Jay McClintock, Rugby
Red Hokenstad, New England
Harvey Hanson, Grand Forks

Class B, Valley City Region, March 9, 10, and 11

Bernard Busse, Minot
Dennis Huntley, Devils Lake
Georgé Schaumburg, Bismarck

State Class B Finals at Fargo, March 23, 24, and 25

Glenn Gumlia, Grand Forks
Earl Hoffman, Grand Forks
Roy Domek, Moorhead

State Class C Tournament, Minot, March 17, 18, and 19

Art Hovde, Minot

Ervin Huss, Bismarck

Larry Schneider, Fargo

The Secretary was instructed to see that the District Class B and C Basketball committees are completed.

The Secretary was instructed to call a meeting of the Class A Schools as soon as convenient after school opens to arrange for the music and speech set-up for the coming year. It was also suggested that a similar plan be followed for Class B and C in music and speech contests; such meetings to be held prior to the meeting of the League in October.

Elmer Johnson and A. C. Van Wyk were delegated to attend the winter meeting of the National Federation as official representatives of the Board of Control.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

EARL ABRAHAMSON, Secy't-Treas.

Minutes of the Board of Control

Minot — October 19-21, 1949

The Board of Control of the State High School League met several times during the N.D.E.A. convention at Minot. All members were present.

The amendments proposed to the Constitution and By-Laws of the High School League were discussed by the Board and it was decided to endorse them to the League membership at their annual meeting. The question of the membership at large position was considered and it was agreed that Mr. Gilliland whose term expires in 1951 would be the member at large. It was further understood that the election of the "C" representatives, should the amendment pass, would be for a one year term only. Thus the terms of the Board would be so staggered that two members would be elected for two times and three members for one time.

It was agreed to make the Grade Insurance Plan retroactive to the beginning of this school year. The question of grade insurance was further discussed and it was agreed to make the extended coverage effective through grades 1 to 8 inclusive. High School

insurance would be limited to physical education and the particular sports the school should elect.

Supt. Iverson of Underwood presented an eligibility case for interpretation. Inasmuch as this was a transfer case it was ruled that the lad be ineligible for a semester. Fairmount also had a case on eligibility involving the transfer rule and it was ruled that this lad be ineligible for a semester.

The question of clinics in basketball was discussed at some length and it was the opinion of the Board that these clinics could become more valuable if some coaching angles were also worked into the clinics. Clinics were suggested at Dickinson, Mandan, Grand Forks, Devils Lake and Fargo.

The following men were named to conduct these clinics:

George McCain, Fargo, Official and Al Lanvick, Valley City, Coach.

Earl Hoffman, Grand Forks, Official and Mel Johnson, Rugby, Coach.

Reuben Hammond, Minot, Official and Art Hovde, Minot Coach.

George Schaumber, Bismarck, Official and Lyle Hill, New Salem, Coach.

The above men were to be sent to Valley City at League expense to the Coaches School over the Thanksgiving recess and return to their communities and conduct the proposed clinics.

Some time was spent going over the referee assignments made in the July meeting and it was found that several men selected at that time could not accept dates because of conflicts.

Hammond, Busse, and V. Nelson of Hanks were assigned to the Dickinson Regional. Herb Parker was assigned to the Bismarck Class A finals. Harry Bridgeford was selected for the Bismarck Class A finals. It was understood that a certain amount of switching might still be necessary before the tournaments were played.

The Superintendents in the tourney centers were named the managers of the events with an Honorarium of \$100 net as a managers fee.

The time of games for the Fargo Tournament was set at 7:30 for the evening games and 2:00 P. M. for the afternoon games.

It was agreed that Van Wyk and Gilliland should be named a committee to set uniform prices for the different tournaments.

The question of radio broadcast was tabled until a later meeting.

Willard Solberg of Hettinger was named to represent North Dakota in the National Football Rules Committee meeting at Santa Monica, California in late December. Melly Johnson of Rugby was named as an alternate in case Mr. Solberg could not go.

It was agreed to follow the recommendations of the Officials Group relative to forming a State Officials Association and the Secretary was instructed to contact the group at the Valley City Coaching School and form committees to work out a constitution and by-laws for this group. It was understood that the League would not pay any expenses of delegates to this meeting.

The Secretary was instructed to write to St. James Academy and Sacred Heart Academy and inform them of the Boards attitude toward Sunday contests. The Board had previously gone on record as opposing Sunday contests for its members and notices to that effect had been printed in the annual handbook and also in the News Letter.

It was agreed to call the C committees in some time in January or February for the purpose of solving some of the C problems, particularly those of redistricting. The Board again reiterated its stand on no relations with non-members.

The question of boys playing on independent baseball teams while still a member of a high school team was discussed and upon motion of Johnson and seconded by Roberts it was agreed that the rule should be strictly enforced that a lad may not be a member of any other than a high school team in baseball, the same as now in football and basketball.

The Board met with the Music Committee chairmen at a luncheon meeting Friday. During the dinner hour several questions were discussed and recommendations were made as follows:

1. The list of events should be left as they are.
2. Contests should be carried on as they were last year on the state wide basis.
3. Motion made that piano solos be included — this motion lost.
4. Motion made to hold the east state at Devils Lake — This also lost.
5. Speech contests were to be left as they are unless speech group meeting that afternoon had other recommendations.

Following the meeting with the District Music Committees, the Secretary met with the Speech group of the N.D.E.A. to discuss the speech contests and festivals. The meeting was spent in discussing the relative merit of the formal declamations held for years past and the possibility of including some of the new events in the festivals. The speech group agreed to make certain recommendations as to changes in the speech set-up and deliver these recommendations to the Secretary prior to the Board of Control meeting in December.

The Secretary also met with the Executive Board of the Music Educators Association and the following recommendations were to be presented to the Board of Control of the High School League for their consideration.

1. The Music Educators would appoint an advisory committee of three representing class A, B, and C schools to advise with the Board of Control on music matters.
2. The Educators Conference enlists the cooperation of the High School League in avoiding the scheduling of athletic events during the two days of the annual N.D.E.A. meeting so that all North Dakota boys and girls may profit by the benefits of taking part in the all-state music activities.
3. We recommend that the date deadline for entries in the district and state festival-contests be rigidly adhered to.

Respectfully submitted,

H. O. Bergquist, Pres. NDMEA

Ruth Lawrence, Pres Elect., NDMEA

Following this meeting on Friday afternoon, the Board became occupied with other matters and adjourned to meet in Valley City the first week in December, 1949.

EARL ABRAHAMSON, SEC.-TREAS.

Minutes of the Board of Control

Valley City — December 5, 6 1949

The Board of Control of the State High School League met at Valley City on Monday and Tuesday, December 5 and 6, 1949, with all members present. Supt. K. I. Zenner and Supt. Alf Flaten, new C members, were also present.

C. W. Baker of K L P M, Bill Weaver of W D A Y, and E. Fitzimmons of K F Y R met with the board relative to the term

of radio broadcast for the coming year. The matter was discussed at some length and finally Supt. Gilliland moved that all radio broadcasts be open to any and all stations for any part of or all of any tournaments without charge, subject to the interested radio station clearing time and local arrangements with the tournament managers of the respective state tournaments. This motion was seconded by Roberts and duly carried.

A number of eligibility cases were reviewed and acted upon by the Board as follows:

The Baker Case:

Baker is a small high school where only two years of high school work is offered in residence. Consequently several boys, who wished to remain at home, arranged to take two or more correspondence subjects through the Department of Supervised Study at the A. C. Request had been made to rule these lads eligible for participation in interscholastic athletics.

The Board of Control has for years ruled that correspondence study could not be accepted under rule five but is acceptable under rule eight.

Rule five requires that a student must be currently passing in a minimum of fifteen hours per week. A correspondence student progresses at a rate and pace set largely by himself. He is under no obligations to perform a certain amount of work at a given time although it is recommended that he do so. He is not required to complete his work at the end of any given semester as is a student taking subjects in residence. In fact he may begin a course in September and finish it next July. The local teacher has no control over the correspondence student either in selecting the courses or in grading the papers. Normally the unit system is used in which a test is given at the completion of the unit. Completion of these units does not necessarily parallel the six weeks period or any other period of current standing. Hence it is the rule of the Board of Control that correspondence subjects may not be used under rule five and therefore the Baker High School students taking less than three subjects in residence may not be eligible for interscholastic athletics under the High School League rules.

The Cooperstown Case:

A lad whose parents originally lived at Northwood moved with his parents to Devils Lake where his father entered the trade of a carpenter. He worked for a construction concern and found it necessary to move frequently, sometimes once a month.

In order to secure schooling for his son in a location where he could attend without moving around, the father arranged to leave the lad with an uncle at Cooperstown where he could remain and attend school without the frequent interruptions caused by frequent moving of the parents. The question raised — when will this lad be eligible to participate in interscholastic athletics?

The Board of Control agrees that the family did the best thing for the lad in making arrangements for the lad to attend school where he could continue his schooling without the interruptions caused by frequent moving of the family. However the League rule makes no provision for economic or social necessity. Two conditions and only two permit a lad to transfer schools and become immediately eligible for inter-scholastic competition. First, when the parents move the lad may move with them and become immediately eligible in his new location and secondly, when the school no longer offers the work in the year in which the lad is enrolled, he may seek a new high school and become immediately eligible.

Neché Case:

A lad, whose home conditions became unlivable due to personal habits of members of the home, came to Neche to live with a relative. His parents had been divorced several years ago but the lad had lived with the father. For the best interests of the lad, it was arranged that he should come to North Dakota and live with a relative. The question raised — when will this lad be eligible?

Here again the same reasoning may be applied as in the case above. Economic and social necessity made the move desirable and even necessary but the rule does not permit the lad to become eligible until the second semester.

Supt. Gilliland presented the case for Junior High Schools and asked the Board to make an interpretation.

When the rules were drawn up no Junior High Schools existed in the state. Now several of the larger cities have a definite organization consisting of grades 7-8-9. Some Junior High Schools carry as many as seven subjects, some of which are taken three or four times a week and thus have a credit value of less than one half unit. The Board agreed to permit Junior High Schools with this plan to add the basic subject hours together and declare a lad in the ninth grade eligible if he could show that he was passing in fifteen hours made up of more than three regular subjects. Thus a subject carried three times a week would be three hours, one carried four times a week would be four hours. To be eligible he must be passing

in the fifteen hours. Physical education or music carried two hours a week are not to be counted in computing his total.

The question also arose as to those students who failed the ninth grade. Should this be counted as a semester in high school? The Board agreed that any student that carried two or more subjects in the ninth grade must be considered a ninth grader and a year of high school counted against him if he is repeating the ninth grade.

The allowance made New Salem at the regional and state tournament last year was reviewed by the Board of Control at the request of Supt. Hill of New Salem. The Board was of the opinion that they should have an additional allowance for the regional tournament inasmuch as they played the first game and hence it was necessary for them to come early and be ready for that game. The Secretary was directed to send New Salem a check for \$21.00 to compensate them for the additional expense. No change was made in the state tourney allowance as they were paid for the time they were present at the tournament.

One vacancy appeared in the officials list for the state final Class A tournament at Bismarck. F. W. Bierhaus of Moorhead was named for this position and the secretary instructed to contact him. This was done later and Mr. Bierhaus accepted the offer. The Board reviewed the allowance for teams at the regional and state tournaments and set the following schedule of payments to be used in figuring the team expenses at these tournaments:

Transportation is to be 50 cents per one way mile per team or actual bus or railroad fare if they choose to travel in that manner.

Board and lodging shall be \$4.50 per day for a total of twelve men for the actual time necessary to be present at the tourney. In the event of a part day for meals the daily allowance shall be allocated on the basis of \$3.00 for meals and \$2.50 for rooms. A team shall be limited to ten men dressed for play. The other two men allowed may be for student manager or any other man the school wishes to take along.

The question of whether the Class B regionals should be eight or four team regionals was also discussed by the Board and it was agreed that the Board has intended that all Class B regionals for 1950 should be eight team affairs. This is evidenced by the selection of three officials for each regional and also by the fact that the Board had formerly agreed to send the teams from the different districts.

The Board spent some time discussing the proper amount to allow for expenses for officials at the state sponsored tournaments. The following schedule was agreed upon:

Mileage—7 cents per mile for one-nine cents when two officials together and 10 cents when three ride together or actual railroad or bus fare if they choose to use that method of travel.

Hotel—\$3.50 per day and meals \$4.00 per day.

It was moved by Gilliland and seconded by Van Wyk that we eliminate the selection of all tournament teams at the state sponsored tournaments and all participation awards be limited to the final state tournaments. The motion carried.

The Board also went on record with a recommendation that all coaches of league schools refuse to participate in the selection of any all state teams in either football or basketball.

Considerable time was spent in discussing what trophies to purchase for the tournaments. It was agreed that purchases would be made as follows:

First-second-third-fifth places are to be awarded trophies in the Class A Divisionals.

First-second-third and fourth places shall be awarded at the state finals in each of the Class A-B-C tournaments.

Participation awards are to be made to all teams in the state finals in each class. The first and second place teams shall be awarded gold and silver balls and the other six teams in each tourney shall be awarded regular participation awards.

Upon motion of Van Wyk and seconded by Johnson it was agreed to purchase certificates for all district and state winners if honor ratings in speech and music contests or festivals.

The State Track Meet was set at Valley City on May 27, 1950, with the district meets to be held the week previous.

The District Track Meets were set at the following sites — Dickinson, Bismarck, Minot, Williston, Devils Lake, Grand Forks, Fargo, and Jamestown. The Class qualifying meets were set at four of the above centers — Minot, Bismarck, Devils Lake, and Fargo. It was agreed that the four meets would be strictly Class B and C Meets and those designated as A centers would be meets held for the two classes run separately for each class. The district managers were designated as the superintendents in the centers except in Minot, Dickinson, and Jamestown where the college coaches would serve as managers.

First and second place winners at each meet would qualify for the state final meet at Valley City. Three entrants may be made for each event in the district meets. District awards shall be first, second, and third places. State awards shall be for first, second, third, and fourth places in the thirteen events.

Trophies were ordered as follows:

First and second place school awards for the district winners.

First, second, third, fourth place awards for the state meet.

First place award for the two relays.

It was agreed to separate the golf and tennis tournament from the state track meet and hold it at a different time to be later selected.

Supts. Flaten and Zenner were appointed a committee of two to submit an amendment to the League Constitution to stabilize the C Basketball and to submit this amendment in time to be printed in the January News-Letter for final action at the February meeting of the League. This was moved by Johnson and seconded by Roberts.

It was moved and seconded that we invite the Class B and C District Chairmen to their respective state tournaments for conference on their district problems.

Supts. Van Wyk and Gilliland offered the following schedule of prices to be charged at the state regional and final tournaments:

CLASS A TOURNAMENTS

Student Season	-----	\$3.00	(No Reserved)
Adults	-----	5.00	To \$6.00 Reserved Seats
Single Session Admission	-----	.75	Consolation-1.00 reg. Ses.

EAST AND WEST CLASS A AND B REGIONALS

Student Season	-----	\$2.50	Student-1.00 adults
Adults Reserved Season	-----	5.00	Student-1.00 adults
General Admission Sessions	-----	.75	
General Admission, Finals	-----	1.00	

CLASS B FINALS

Student Season	-----	\$3.00	
Adults Reserved Season	-----	5.00	
General Admission Sessions	-----	.75	Student-1.00 adults
Finals	-----	1.00	Student-1.50 adults

CLASS C TOURNEY

Student Season	-----	\$2.00	
Adults Season Reserved	-----	4.00	
General Admission	-----	.75	Students-1.00 adults
Finals	-----	.75	Students-1.25 adults

All the above prices include tax.

Supts. Zenner and Flaten were also instructed to work with the Secretary and submit possible C districts for 1951 at the winter meeting in February.

Upon motion of Gilliland and seconded by Roberts the Secretary was directed to notify schools of the League that a meeting of the League would be called at the winter meeting of the League of those schools that are interested in forming a Girls Athletic Association affiliated with the State High School League to supervise, promote and regulate girls athletics on a school and interschool basis.

Supt. Van Wyk offered the following resolution and moved its adoption. It was seconded by Roberts and carried.

Whereas, churches depend on the free time of children for the teaching of sectarian religion and will find their program seriously disrupted by Sunday interscholastic athletic contests, and,

Whereas, the Board of Control of the North Dakota High School League feels that the schools are under an obligation to cooperate with the churches and to reserve at least one day every week when the schools will not monopolize the children's time, and

Whereas, Sunday interscholastic athletic contests force some high school students to choose between loyalty to the teaching of their parents and church concerning the Sabbath Day and loyalty to their schools and their fellow students, and

Whereas, the Board of Control of the North Dakota High School League feels that it is poor educational policy to force such completely unnecessary conflicts of loyalty upon students by conducting interscholastic contests on the Sabbath Day.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Board of Control of the High School League of the State of North Dakota, that the members of the North Dakota High School League refrain from scheduling high school athletic contests on the Sabbath Day.

Golf awards for the state Golf Tourney were authorized as follows:

First, second, third place for doubles.

First, second, third place for singles.

Tennis awards were authorized on the same basis for singles and doubles.

The State Speech and Music Contests were set as follows:

West State Contest at Bismarck on Friday, May 12

East State Contest at Grand Forks on Friday, May 12

Upon motion of Johnson and seconded by Roberts the recommendations of the speech teachers made at the Minot NDEA meeting were adopted as follows:

1. Miss West is to appoint a committee to compile a list of recommended but "not required" plays.

2. The same committee is to set a time limit on plays.

3. The former categories of humorous, serious, and poetry be dropped and that all of the Interpretative Reading should be one division to be known as Interpretative Reading of Literature.

4. Miss West is to appoint an Interpretation Committee to set a time limit on Interpretation selections, and to compile a list of suggested materials for Interpretation selections.

5. In the Interpretation division, the book of manuscript may be used, but the selection is prepared thoroughly in advance.

6. A maximum of 4 students from each school be sent to the festivals in the Interpretation division since the former four categories of Interpretation have been done away with. Literature may be any kind: humorous, serious, prose, poetry, etc.

7. The oratory division should include only original oratory.

8. In the original oratory division, the oration would not have to be memorized.

9. A new division should be added in panel discussions. Mr. Abrahamson mentioned there is already an Extemporaneous Committee which decides Extemporaneous division topics, time limits, etc. This same committee should decide panel topics, time limits and number of contestants on each panel. At this point, it was informally suggested that last year there were too many topics; the number should be reduced to 12. Also informally suggested was that since 2 of the Committee members are superintendents, the 3rd should be a speech teacher for extemporaneous speaking and discussion (panel) groups.

10. It was moved and passed to wait until next year to discuss the inclusion of radio activities.

Supt. M. B. Zimmerman was delegated to attend the National Meeting of Speech Teachers at Chicago on December 28-29-30 or select some one else to attend in his place.

The following were designated a committee to make final selection of trophies from the Balfour and Josten Companies—Supt. Alf Flaten, Supt. E. C. Johnson, Supt. M. B. Zimmerman. Trophies were

purchased as follows under the three year contract plan with the privilege of making changes if the tournament plans were changed.

JOSTENS—

6—Regional Trophy sets.....	\$ 54.50	per set of four
20 more or less district trophies.....	46.30	per set of four
198 Participation Awards.....	150.48	
2-3-4th place Track Individual Award.....	97.24	
Tennis and Golf Second Place.....	9.42	
4 relay trophies.....	38.00	

BALFOUR COMPANY—

5 sets State Basketball Trophies.....	\$417.50	per set of four
26 Gold Shoes Track Awards(First) @4.75.....	123.50	
33 Gold Basketballs.....	130.35	
33 Silver Balls.....	59.40	
156 Track Medals.....	413.40	
12 First Place Track Trophies.....	186.00	
8 Second Place Track Trophies.....	111.00	
24 District Relay Awards.....	168.00	
3 Golf Balls @4.75.....	14.25	
3 Tennis Awards @4.75.....	14.25	

All the above subject to a discount of five per cent and free of all taxes— excise and sales as permitted by law.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

EARL ABRAHAMSON, Sec. Treas.

Minutes of the Board of Control

Bismarck — February 5, 6, 1950

The Board of Control of the North Dakota State High School League met at Bismarck at the Grand Pacific Hotel on February 5 and 6 with all members present.

Mr. Walter Sherman of the Balfour Company met with the Board and submitted designs for certificates to be awarded at the District and State Music and Speech Contests. The Secretary was instructed to work out the details with Mr. Sherman and have a sufficient number of certificates prepared to meet the needs for the contests. It was agreed to award a first and second place trophy to the schools winning first and second places in the East and West Debate Contests.

The Board reviewed the distribution of registration fees for the Class B and A Music and Speech Contests and made the following changes in the distribution of registration fees.

1. The fees received from the B and C contests in each district were to be distributed back to the district managers of each of the eight districts at the ratio of two-thirds to the districts and one-third to remain for financing the state final contests at Bismarck and Grand Forks.

2. Debate contests should be underwritten to the extent of \$75.00 for each of the two debate contests inasmuch as the fees from debate are not sufficient to cover the costs of operating the contests.

3. Fees from the Class A registrations from the various events should be sent to the managers of the different events on the basis of the amounts received for the different classes of competition. Thus fees received from vocal music registrations would go to the vocal contests. Fees received from instrumental registrations would go to the instrumental contests, etc.

The question of moving the Dickinson Regional Class B Tournament was discussed by the Board and it was agreed that the site should remain unchanged inasmuch as Dickinson assured the Board that they could accomodate all teams and any reasonable number of fans in the ten motels in the city.

The Board of Control also studied the survey on rule changes for the Class A Tournaments. Thirteen coaches had answered the questionnaire sent out from the Secretary's office. Nine coaches were in favor of changing the rules in such a manner that two free throws would be awarded for each foul during the last three minutes of play and the ball would be played after the second attempt as it is in the other part of the game.

Four coaches were not in favor of making the change in rules for one reason or another. The Board was of the opinion that with this divided vote the rules should be left as they are at present for all tournament play.

Mr. F. H. Gilliland and the Secretary were authorized to revise the free schedule and the benefit payments of the Athletic Benefit Fund to increase the amount and the scope of the benefits for the coming year.

The locations of the golf and tennis tournaments were discussed at some length and upon motion by Van Wyk and seconded by Gilliland it was voted to hold the Golf Tournament at Valley City on Saturday, June 3. It was also agreed that this tourney would be open to as many eligible boys as wished to take part. Each school could send as many entries as they chose.

The Tennis Tournament was set for Wahpeton on Saturday, June 3. Each school may enter one team and two singles in this tourney. Appropriate awards were formerly selected for these events.

Draws were made for the four Class B Region to be announced as soon as district pairings have been made.

The Board of Control spent considerable time discussing possible ways and means of handling girls basketball. Various plans were considered and it was agreed that the best way would be to authorize girls basketball under league direction for Class C schools. It was agreed to appoint a committee to fully explore the problem and survey the wishes of the Class C schools as to type of tournaments to be held, to what level the tourneys should be carried, rules to be used and any other problems with definite recommendations in sufficient time to announce a definite program to go into effect for the next school term.

The Board of Control agreed to meet at the B and C tournaments with the representatives of the respective districts relative to their district problems.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

EARL ABRAHAMSON, Sec.-Treas.

Minutes of the Board of Control

Minot — March 17, 18, 19, 1950

The Board of Control assembled in Minot to meet with the representatives of the Class C schools. All eight districts were represented either by the district chairman or by some other committee man from the district.

The Committee met on Friday and Saturday and made the following recommendations:

1. For 1951 there should be 32 districts for basketball with and eight regional playoff with the winners of the eight regionals entering the state basketball tournament.

2 That the representatives attending this meeting preside at the fall meetings in which the district committes will be selected.

3. That the Board of Control take such action as it can to carry out the intent of the amendments presented at the last league meeting.

4. That the matter of limiting the number of games that may be played by member schools be tabled for one year.

5. That the uniformity of officials fees is desirable for all tournaments of equal grade.

6. That all member schools encourage their officials to be members of the North Dakota Officials Association.

7. That the present eligibility rules for contestants are satisfactory and no revision need be made at this time.

8. That all Class C tournament entry fees be uniform and be set at \$3.00.

9. That the deadline for class declaration be made uniform over the state and be set at November 1.

10. That December 1 be the date set for paying of the tourney entry fee. Any exception to this rule should be left up to the district committee.

11. That the Board of Control sponsor and promote the Class C regionals in the same manner as they now do Class B regionals.

12. That the district representatives endorse the amendments submitted to the league at the last meeting.

13. That more basketball clinics be held at more sites so that more territory can be covered and more uniformity result in the interpretation of the rules by the officials.

14. That the representatives of the various districts picked by the Board of Control to attend the Valley City Clinic be alternated among the various coaches and officials in the district.

15. That, once a workable district plan has been arrived at, a team wishing to play in a different district than that in which it is placed, must secure the consent of the Board of Control and the districts concerned. If a change in district is granted, the school must remain in that district unless changed by the Board of Control.

The above recommendations were approved upon motion of Funk of Willow City and seconded by Robinson of Tolley and presented to the Board of Control.

No further business was done by the Board of Control at the Minot meeting because of a lack of a voting quorum. The Board adjourned to meet at the Class B Tourney at Fargo the following week.

E. Abrahamson, Secretary.

Minutes of the Board of Control Meeting

Fargo, March 23, 24, 25, 1950

The Board of Control met at the Powers Hotel in Fargo with all members except Gilliland and Roberts present.

Representatives of the eight Class B districts were present and met on both Friday and Saturday. The B representatives submitted the following recommendations to the Board of Control.

1. That the present Class B regions remain unchanged for the next year.

2. That the deadline for the individual school's declaration of class as well as petition for transfer from one district to another shall be November 1.

3. That the Board of Control recommend that the maximum number of games to be played by any school including tournaments between November 30 and the district tournament or first state elimination tournament shall be 18 games.

4. That the present four regional qualifications in Class B remain in effect another year.

5. That the Board of Control attempt to set up a uniform scale for the payment of tournament officials, either per game or per diem taking into consideration travel expense and also the length or duration, i. e. whether the tournament is two or three days in length, etc.

6. That the present officials clinics be continued, and that, if possible 16 area clinics, available to all officials representing all schools regardless of classification, be set up in the state with a view toward improving basketball officiating.

Respectfully submitted,

Harold Wakefield, Chairman

E. S. Killie, Secretary.

The recommendations of the committee were received and placed on file for future board action.

The Board discussed at some length the problem of C districts for 1950-51 and agreed to accept the general plan of 32 districts with a regional play-offs to qualify for the state Class C tourney of eight teams.

The Board also voted to accept the general plan of 16 districts for the girls basketball for Class C schools with eight regional play-offs to enter the state tourney.

Stan Kostka of the Johnson Sporting Goods Company of Fargo met with the Board relative to the purchase of balls for the 1951 tourney season. A letter was also read from George Mellem of Minot bidding for some of the ball business.

It was voted to defer the purchase of balls until the summer meeting of the Board. The Board studied the problem of basketball tournaments for the 1951 season and set the following dates for the tournaments.

March 1, 2, 3, 1951

East Class A Tournament
West Class A Tournament
District Class B. Tournaments
District Class C Tournaments this week or the week previous

March 8, 9, 10, 1951

Class B regional Tournaments
State Class A Tournament
Class C Regionals (To avoid conflicts these to be held the early part of the week, March 5, 6, 7.)

March 15, 16, 17, 1951

State Class B Tournament
State Class C Tournament

The possibility of a summer state baseball tournament for high schools was discussed and the secretary instructed to survey the schools to find out the number that would be interested. Should there be sufficient interest this tourney would be held in early July or late June.

The Board agreed to waive the eligibility rule so that high school boys could participate on the Junior American Legion Team and also play on the high school team.

E. Abrahamson was elected secretary for the coming year at a 10% increase in salary.

The summer meeting of the Board was set at Valley City on June 8 and 9. There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

E. Abrahamson, Secretary.

Minutes of the Board of Control Meeting

Valley City, June 8, 9, 1950

The Board of Control of the High School League met in the office of the Secretary at Valley City, North Dakota, on June 8 and 9, 1950, with all members present.

It was moved by Johnson and seconded by Van Wyk that the rules be waived to permit the new C members full voting privileges at this meeting. The constitution provides for new members to be seated July 1 following their election. The motion was carried.

The Board proceeded to study the recommendations made by the executive committee of the North Dakota Officials Association. The following recommendations of this group were adopted to become effective for the coming year:

1. The Secretary was instructed to set up a series of sites for the officials examinations to be given on the designated dates by the National Federation in the sports and football and basketball. Form one of the national examination is to be sent out to the officials as they register to be used as a study guide for the mastery of the rules in the respective sports.

2. It was moved by Van Wyk and seconded by Johnson and carried that all officials used by Class A schools be registered officials for the sports of basketball and football. It was also agreed to recommend that Class B and C schools use registered officials whenever possible. Thus, the use of registered officials is mandatory for Class A schools and recommended for Class B and C schools.

3. Upon motion of Johnson and seconded by Flaton, it was agreed to pay expenses for a maximum of two meetings of the executive committee of the North Dakota Officials Association per year.

4. The Board of Control adopted the insignia recommended by the executive committee of the North Dakota Officials Association and the Secretary was instructed to order a sufficient number to supply all registered officials upon receipt of their membership dues.

5. The Board approved the reciprocity agreement made between South Dakota and Minnesota whereby officials of these states would be authorized to work games in these states without joining the state association of the respective states and upon the payment of fifty cents reciprocity fee. Under this arrangement, residents of North Dakota would be fully authorized to work games in either Minnesota or South Dakota upon the payment of this reciprocity

fee. Officials from South Dakota and Minnesota would have the same privileges in North Dakota upon payment of a similar fee in their own state.

6. It was agreed to defer the rating of officials in North Dakota for the current year.

The Board spent some time discussing the new Class C set-up and adopted the plan of eight regional tournaments with the four district winners taking part in each region. The winner of each region would qualify for the state final tournament in basketball to be held at Minot on March 15, 16, 17, 1951.

Sites were set up as follows and the Secretary instructed to contact the towns and make arrangements for these regions.

BOY'S CLASS C REGIONS (March 6, 7, 1951)

1. Lisbon
2. Hillsboro or Mayville
3. Park River or Langdon
4. New Rockford or Devils Lake
5. Steele
6. Kenmare or Bottineau
7. Williston or Stanley
8. New Salem or Mott.

It was moved by Flaten and seconded by Van Wyk that the girl's rules as recommended by the special girl's committee be adopted and the Secretary instructed to proceed with the printing of a girl's rule book. The motion was carried.

It was moved by Van Wyk and seconded by Zenner that the girls state tournament be held at Casselton on March 5, 6, 7, 1951.

The Secretary and manager of the girl's state tournament were authorized to obtain suitable officials for the state tournament.

The matter of basketball and football clinics throughout the state was the next item of business. It was agreed to select two men to attend the Grand Forks Coaching School August 14, 15, 16, 1951, and return to their respective areas and conduct rules clinics for the coaches and officials. The names of W. D. Allen of Minot and Earl Hoffman of Grand Forks were submitted to attend the coaching school at Grand Forks. The Secretary was instructed to select three officials to attend the Valley City Coaching School in late November. These three men would return to their areas and conduct basketball rules clinics.

It was moved by Johnson and seconded by Flaten that fall

football practice be authorized to open on Monday, August 21, 1950. The motion carried.

The matter of sanctioning the proposed Edison-Marshall-Bismarck-Minot basketball games during the Thanksgiving recess was discussed at some length and upon motion of Zenner and seconded by Roberts these contests were approved. The Secretary was instructed to apply to the National Federation for final sanction of these contests.

At the time the Board proceeded to organize itself for the coming 1950-51 year. Supt. M. B. Zimmerman was elected president and John Roberts was named vice-president.

Walter Sherman, representative of the Balfour Company, and R. O. Gregerson, representative of the Jostens Company, met jointly with the Board to submit a design or seal to be applied to all trophies and medals awarded by the League. It was decided to adopt the design submitted by the Balfour Company consisting of an outline of the state of North Dakota under a wreath within a circle. Under the terms of the offer made by both companies, the cost of this design would be absorbed by the companies concerned in consideration of a five year contract to purchase trophies from these two companies. The Secretary was instructed to enter into this five year contract with the Balfour and Josten Companies for the purchase of trophies and medals by the League.

Plans for the 1951 state and district track meets was the next item of business. The Board voted to retain the present Class A and B divisions with eight districts for the Class B schools. The number of qualifying meets for Class A schools was cut from four to two with Bismarck and Fargo selected as the sites for the Class A qualifying meets.

The State Track Meet was awarded to Valley City on May 26, 1951.

The plan of keeping the state golf and tennis meets separate and distinct from the state track meet was also discussed and it was agreed to hold the State Golf Meet at Valley City. The exact date of this event was not made at this time as the opinion was expressed that the meet should be held in August just prior to the opening of the fall football practice.

The State Tennis Tourney was placed at Wahpeton at a date to be determined later. It was agreed that a change in the rules should be made in this event so that the same boy could not enter in both the singles and doubles.

The time and location of the state music and speech contests were the next items of business. Upon motion Grand Forks and

Bismarck were named as sites for the state music and speech contests to be held May 11, 1951. It was agreed to use the same plan of awards—namely certificates for the district and state music and speech contests and a cup for the winner of the debate event. Duplicate certificates for solos were recommended so that the individual could have one certificate and one certificate be left in the school.

A delegation from Fargo met with the Board to extend an invitation for the Class A finals. This delegation indicated that they were not interested in sponsoring the Class B tournament. The Board of Control considered the invitations from the towns interested in tournaments and the available facilities for conducting tournaments. Upon motion by Van Wyk and seconded by Roberts, the East Class A tournament was awarded to Fargo and the West Class A to Bismarck. (Dates, March 1, 2, 3, 1951.)

Upon motion by Johnson and seconded by Van Wyk, the state Class A finals was awarded to Bismarck on March 8, 9, 10, 1951.

It was moved by Roberts and seconded by Johnson that the Class B State Tourney be held at Bismarck on March 15, 16, 17. The motion carried.

Upon motion by Flaten and seconded by Zenner, it was agreed to place the State Class C Tournament at Minot on March 15, 16, 17.

The Class B regional sites were selected at Dickinson, Minot, Devils Lake. Region 1 appeared to again have a conflict with the Valley City Winter Show. If that date could not be cleared, the Secretary was delegated to make other arrangements to hold the Class B Region 1 tourney at Fargo or some other suitable site.

Referees for the several state tourneys were also selected as follows:

East State A at Fargo — March 1, 2, 3.

B. Busse, Minot
C. Nygaard, Bismarck
Sid Grande, Jamestown.

West State A at Bismarck — March 1, 2, 3

E. Hoffman, Grand Forks
Mel Hill, Valley City
L. Egstrom, Grand Forks.

State A Finals at Bismarck — March 8, 9, 10

Earl Hoffman, Grand Forks
B. Busse, Minot
C. Nygaard, Bismarck
Sid Grande, Jamestown.

Class B Finals at Bismarck — March 15, 16, 17

Earl Hoffman, Grand Forks
J. McClintock, Rugby
L. Schnieder, Fargo.

Class C State Tourney at Minot — March 15, 16, 17

B. Busse, Minot
Reuben Hammond, Minot
Art Hovde, Minot.

The fees for the state tourneys was set at the same figure as last year — \$100.00 plus expenses.

The Class B Regionals — March 8, 9, 10

Minot—

Dennis Huntley, Devils Lake
J. McClintock, Rugby
A. Funk, Willow City.

Dickinson—

Ken Willey, Stanley
Reuben Hammond, Minot
L. Schnieder, Fargo.

Region 1—

Rod Haakenstad, New England
Lorne Miller, Grafton
Norris Sando, Grafton.

Region 2, Devils Lake—

Art Hovde, Minot
Herb Parker, Minot
Harvey Hanson, Grand Forks.

Fees for the Class B regions were set at \$100 plus expenses.

The officials for the eight Class C regions were not selected at this time ut the Secretary was instructed to contact the local Officials Association for their recommendations for acceptable officials for these events. The eight Class C regions are four game night affairs and the fee for these contests was set at \$50.00 plus expenses.

The purchase of balls for the respective tournaments was discussed at some length and the Secretary was instructed to advertise for bids for the necessary balls. All bids were to specify the top grade molded ball as manufacutred by Goldsmith, Spaulding, Wilson, Reach, or Rawlings or the equivalent. Bids would be opened at the October meeting of the Board of Control.

The Athletic Benefit Fund was discussed at some length and the Board voted to extend the insurance to cover all school activities

for grades one to twelve inclusive. Supt. Gilliland and the Secretary were designated as a committee to revise the benefit schedule and the rate schedule for the various classes of coverages.

It was moved, seconded and duly carried that the deadline for declaration of Class B or C must be done by schools by November 1st.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

E. Abrahamson, Secretary.

Minutes of the Board of Control Meeting

Minot, October 20, 1949

The North Dakota State High School League held the annual fall meeting in the Junior High School Study Hall in Minot at 4:00 P. M. on Thursday, October 20, 1949. This was one of the largest meetings ever held by the League and the study hall was full. It is estimated 200 school men were present.

A short synopsis of the minutes of the 1948 meeting was passed out to schools and upon motion of Jordahl and seconded by several it was agreed that the reading of the minutes be waived.

Attention was also called to the fact that a complete financial report of the past years activities as audited and found correct were printed in the annual handbook. An oral report of the current financial status was given by the Secretary.

President Zimmerman took up the question of the several proposed amendments. The Amendment to Article III Section I was taken up and read by the Secretary.

AMEND ARTICLE I TO READ:

There shall be a Board of Control, hereinafter called the Board, consisting of seven members chosen at the annual fall meeting of League for terms of three years, each new member to be seated July first following his election. Two members shall be chosen from Class A schools, two from Class B schools, two from Class C schools, and one member shall be elected at large. Should any member change schools into a different class, his position shall immediately be declared vacant and a new member selected to fill the vacancy at the next meeting of the League. An executive Secretary-Treasurer shall be selected by the Board of Control to serve at the pleasure of the Board.

Supt. Gludt of Killdeer moved the adoption of the amendment. This was seconded by Supt. Olson of Lisbon. After a discussion the question was called for and the adoption of the amendment was duly passed.

ADD ARTICLE V SECTION I:

The time and place of the regular meetings of representatives shall be those of the meeting of the school administrators of the state and of the North Dakota Education Association, the hours and rooms being designated by the Board of Control.

Supt. Quam of Oakes moved the adoption of this amendment. This was seconded by Supt. Stewart of Stanley. After a discussion this amendment was also adopted.

ADD SECTION XIII TO ARTICLE V:

No athletic director, coach, principal, teacher or other official of a member school or any athletic official registered with the North Dakota State High School League shall assist, either directly or indirectly, with the coaching, management, direction, selection of players, promotion, or officiating of any all-star or similar contest in which one or more of the competing teams is composed of high school players or players who during the previous school year were members of a high school team, unless such contest is sanctioned by the Board of Control.

Supt. Reitan of Larimore moved the adoption of this amendment and it was seconded by Hagen of Dickinson. Again after a discussion the question was called for and the amendments adoption was carried.

ADD SECTION XIV TO ARTICLE V:

The football season shall be concluded on the last Friday of November and the basketball season shall be concluded at the end of the final tournament and no game may be scheduled to be played after the official close of the season.

Motion was made by Supt. Johnson of Rock Lake and seconded by Prin. Bjorlie of Minot Model, that the amendment be adopted. This amendment was discussed for some time and Supt. Havig of Williston moved that the amendment be tabled. This was seconded by Supt. Welsh of Lansford and passed and the amendment was declared tabled.

Supt. Zimmerman then called for new business and Supt. Zenner offered the following resolution which was seconded by Dooley of Reeder.

"Schools with a student population of 75 and above shall compete in Class B Tournaments. Schools with a student popu-

lation of 56 to 74 may elect either Class B or Class C Tournament competition, this choice to be made by October 1. Should schools in this group elect Class B, the choice must be for a three year period. Schools with a student population of 55 or less shall compete in Class C Tournaments. Provided further that when school population rises above 75 or drops below 55 that school shall have one year of grace to choose their class of competition."

Then followed a spirited discussion led by Supt. Welsh of Lansford. After a lengthy discussion entered into by several the question was called for and the vote was found to be 63 yes and 23 no. The resolution was declared carried.

n. b.

Subsequent to the League meeting a number of interested parties met with the Board of Control and protested the constitutionality of the proceedings. It was found that Section XIII added to Article VI two years ago permitted high schools with an enrollment of 75 or less to compete in either Class B or Class C Tournaments. The Board of Control agreed a technical error had been committed and any change affecting the present status of B and C Tournaments would have to be submitted through an amendment which requires a first reading thirty days before the second reading and vote thereon. The resolution was therefore declared null and void until such time as changed through constitutional amendment. It will be noted that under the resolution passed only a certain number of C schools would be given the right to elect either B or C tournaments while those under 55 in enrollment would be designated Class C with no choice.

Supt. R. S. Bishop of Hebron introduced the following resolution which would recommend to the Board of Control that an A and B Class Track Meet be set up with Class A schools being kept separate from Class B and C.

RECOMMENDATION TO THE BOARD OF CONTROL OF THE NORTH DAKOTA STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

Whereas in the past the current system of holding the various Track Meets throughout the state to which all schools are admitted, regardless of size of enrollment, seems to favor the large schools and is therefore unsatisfactory to the smaller schools,

Be It Therefore Proposed that the Board of Control work out a plan for the separation of the Class A schools from smaller schools in the district and state meets. Such separation would

not only greatly stimulate interest in track among the many small schools in the state but would bring about keener competition among the Class A schools.

Suggestions which may aid in developing a workable plan are as follows:

1. That district track meet sites remain as they are for all but Class A schools.
2. That for the Class A schools, the districts be combined to form either four or six new districts, located advantageously from a geographical standpoint.
3. That events at the state meet be run simultaneously in the afternoon, with separate fields for morning preliminaries, if necessary.
4. That qualifying meets, records, and requirements be left as they now are.
5. That in those district meets, sites where both Class A and other schools compete, separate events be run as in the state meet.
6. That for economy, a double set of less elaborate trophies and awards for winners of state meets be provided.
7. That no separation of Class B and C schools be attempted at this time to enable the program to become effective in the spring meets of 1950.

The amendment was seconded by several and discussed at some length. The question was called for and the motion was carried, 46 yes to 22 no.

There being no further business called for at the time, President Zimmerman called for the report of the nominating committee.

The nominating committee consisting of Supt. Falkenstein of Rolla, Supt. Havig of Williston, and Supt. Gurley of Tower City, submitted the names of Supt. John Roberts of Hettinger and Supt. E. C. Johnson of Kenmare to succeed themselves. Nominations were called for from the floor and none were submitted. A unanimous ballot was then cast for Johnson and Roberts for the three year term.

The chair again called on the nominating committee to recommend someone for the two new C positions created by the passing of the new amendment to the constitution. President Zimmerman explained to the group that Supt. Gilliland had volunteered to assume the position of member at large as provided in the new amendment and in order to equalize the number of openings each year that the

new C members would be elected for a one year term so that three new members could be named at next years election. The committee nominated Supt. Alf Flaten of Alexander and Supt. Kenneth Zenner of Ryder. Nominations were again called for from the floor and none were offered, and the report of the nominating committee was accepted and Zenner and Flaten declared elected for the one year term.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned a few minutes before 6:00 P. M.

E. Abrahamson, Sec.-Treas.

Minutes of the State High School League

Bismarck, February 7, 1950, At 3:00 P. M.

The meeting of the High School League was called to order by President Zimmerman in the Hearing Room of the State Capitol Building.

The reading of the fall meeting minutes was waived as all members had received a complete record of the proceedings of this meeting through the monthly News-Letters.

A count was made of the member schools present and this count indicated about 60 members present. Nearly two hundred had been present during previous sessions of the School Administrators but evening basketball games and weather reports had apparently caused many members to begin their trip home.

Several amendments were to have been presented at this meeting but according to the Constitution there was not a constitutional majority present to act on amendments. President Zimmerman announced the lack of this majority and this item of business was deferred until the next meeting of the League.

President Zimmerman explained in detail the proposal of the Board to promote and sponsor girls basketball for the Class C schools and to appoint an advisory committee of five to fully explore the problem and make definite recommendations as to the plan to be put into effect for the next school year.

Upon motion by Reitan and seconded by Jordahl the Board was authorized to proceed with this plan. After a general discussion the motion was carried.

President Zimmerman announced the following committee to serve in an advisory capacity to make this survey:

Supt. K. L. Dooley, Reeder.
Supt. Dan Eslinger, Marion.
Supt. L. L. Evans, Kensal.
Supt. Peter Simmet, Gilby.
Supt. Kenneth Bachmann, Walcott.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

E. Abrahamson, Sec.-Treas.

Following the League Meeting, Supt. Welsh of Lansford submitted the following amendment to the amendment of Article VI, Section XIII, which is presented in this News-Letter for first reading.

After the words — SHALL COMPETE IN CLASS C TOURNAMENTS — add the following:

"However, any school which has traditionally played in Class B tournaments may petition the Board of Control for permission to continue playing Class B. Upon concurrence of the Board of Control such school must compete in Class B and can change its classification only upon two years notice to the Board of Control."

North Dakota Officials Association

The following constitution and by-laws were adopted at a meeting in Fargo during the Class B Tournament, March 18.

The following officers were elected: District 1, Larry Schneider, Fargo; District 2, Earl Hoffman, Grand Forks; District 3, R. Ferderer, Mandan; District 4, Reuben Hammond, Minot. The directors met and organized electing Earl Hoffman President and Reuben Hammond, Vice-President. Arrangements were made for the Board of Directors to meet at Valley City during the State Track Meet.

CONSTITUTION

Article I—Name

The name of this organization shall be the North Dakota Officials Association.

Article II—Objects

The object of this association shall be to further the best interests of athletics'

1. By aiding the officials, coaches, and players in acquiring a thorough knowledge of the playing rules of the various sports.
2. By promoting uniformity in the mechanics of officiating.
3. By encouraging observance of the spirit and letter of playing rules and ethical codes on all occasions.
4. To obtain due recognition to the art of officiating by the public and school officials.
5. To secure recognition for the training and experience of the officials of the state.

Article III—Membership

Section I:

Any man of good character desiring to qualify as an official may present his application to the Secretary with the necessary fee and the recommendation of two or more men actively associated with athletics, one of which must be a member of this organization.

Section 2:

Any official failing to meet the requirements provided in the by-laws will cease to be a member.

Section 3:

The membership year shall be from August 1 to July 31.

Article IV—Management

Section I—Executive Committee:

1. The operation and management of the Association shall be vested in the Executive Committee which shall be composed of five men.
2. The Executive Committee shall be responsible for the execution of the mandates of the membership and for the general direction of the policies and activities of the Association and shall represent the organization in the activities undertaken in the cooperation with other athletic organizations.
3. In the event a member of the Board of Directors can not be present at any meeting of the Board, he is authorized to appoint a proxy from his district to serve in his place.

Section 2—Mode of Election:

1. The election of the Executive Committee shall be at the annual business meeting to be held at the State Class B Basketball Tournament.

2. The state shall be divided into four districts and one executive committee member shall be elected from each district and one at large.

3. Nominations for Executive Committee members shall be made by the districts and voted upon by the membership at large. The majority of the votes cast by those present shall prevail.

4. Districts shall be determined by counties as follows:

District 1 — SE — Kidder, Stutsman, Foster, Griggs, Steele, Traill, Cass, Barnes, Richland, Ransom, Sargent, Dickey, La-Moure, Logan, McIntosh.

District 2 — NE — Grand Forks, Pembina, Walsh, Cavalier, Ramsey, Towner, Rolette, Pierce, Benson, Nelson, Eddy, Wells.

District 3 — SW — Emmons, Burleigh, Morton, Oliver, Mercer, McLean, Dunn, Billings, Golden Valley, Stark, Slope, Bowman, Hettinger, Adams, Grant, Sioux.

District 4 — NW — Divide, Burke, Williams, Renville, Mountrail, Ward, McHenry, Bottineau, McKenzie, Sheridan.

Section 3—Term:

1. The term of each member of the Executive Committee shall be for two years and they shall take office August 1 following their election. Districts one and three shall select their members in the odd years and districts two and four in the even years.

Section 4:

1. The Executive Committee shall immediately after election meet and select one of their number to serve as president and one to serve as vice-president.
2. In case of vacancy created by removal from the district, non-membership or resignation, the remaining members of the Executive Committee shall fill the unexpired term of such member by appointment.

3. Three members of the Executive Committee shall be considered a quorum and the majority vote of those present shall prevail.

Section 5:

1. The Secretary of the North Dakota State High School League shall serve as Secretary of the Association.

Article V—Amendments**Section 1:**

Amendments to the constitution and by-laws of this organization as adopted may be made:

1. By a majority of those present at any regularly called meeting of the Association providing a quorum of one sixth of the membership is present and further provided that 24 hours must elapse between the first reading and the final vote for any amendment.

2. By a majority vote of those voting in the event of the mailing of the ballots to the members of the Association.

BY-LAWS**Article 1—Dues**

The annual Dues to the Association shall be as follows:

\$2.00 for one sport

\$1.00 for each additional sport

\$50 for reciprocity for each of the states of Minnesota and South Dakota.

\$50 for the High School League Letter.

Article 2

A proper dress or uniform shall be designated and adopted by the Executive Committee for the use of its members.

Article 3

The Executive Committee shall set up a schedule of recommended fees for officiating games by members of this Association.

—o—

Minutes of the Executive Committee of The North Dakota Officials Association

Valley City, N. D., June 3, 1950.

The executive committee of the North Dakota Officials Association met at Valley City on June 3rd, 1950, with all members present.

Upon motion by Bridgeford and seconded by Schneider it was agreed that Earl Hoffman should submit a code of ethics for the association.

The Board studied samples of emblems used by the different state associations and agreed to recommend to the Board of Control the purchase of an emblem which would utilize the outline of the state of North Dakota.

It was agreed to recommend to the Board of Control that the Athletic Benefit Fund be extended to include registered officials.

The executive committee adopted the following uniform or dress for officiating:

Basketball:

A black and white striped shirt to be worn with dark colored trousers.

Football:

White knickers with black stockings. If cap is used it should be red or black.

The matter of examinations in football and basketball was discussed and it was agreed to recommend that the part one of the examinations be sent out with the supplies upon registration for study by the officials. It was the opinion of this committee that the matter of examinations should be optional at this time.

The executive committee agreed to recommend to the Board of Control that registered officials be required for Class A schools and recommended for Class B and C schools.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet at the Valley City Coaching school in late November.

E. Abrahamson, Sec.-Treas.

Members present at this meeting:

Earl Hoffman, President.

Reuben Hammond, Vice President.

Larry Schneider.

R. Ferderer.

Harry Bridgeford.

Financial And Game Reports

District Basketball Tournaments

DISTRICT ONE — WEST SECTION

E. C. Ingvalson — Manager

Ellendale — March 2, 3, 4, 1950

Receipts

Admissions:

Thursday p.m.		
88 Students @ 25c	\$ 22.00	
32 Adults @ 50c	16.00	\$ 38.00
Thursday eve.		
239 Students @ 50c	119.50	
191 Adults @ 75c	143.25	262.75
Friday eve.		
278 Students @ 50c	139.00	
100 Adults @ 75c	150.00	289.00
Saturday a.m.		
40 Students @ 15c	6.00	
24 Adults @ 25c	6.00	12.00
Saturday p.m.		
167 Students @ 25c	41.75	
48 Adults @ 50c	24.00	65.75
Saturday eve.		
234 Students @ 60c	170.40	
241 Adults @ 80c	192.80	363.20
Student Season 176 @ 1.40	246.40	
Adult Season 6 @ 2.50	15.00	
N-I Season 20 @ 1.75	35.00	
Reserved Thurs. Eve. 44 @ 1.00	44.00	
Reserved Fri. Eve. 123 @ 1.00	123.00	
Reserved Sat. Eve. 128 @ 1.25	160.00	623.40
		\$ 1,654.10

TOTAL RECEIPTS

Expenditures

MANAGEMENT:

Federal Tax	\$ 275.68	
Balls and Trophies	112.53	
Scorers	13.00	
Timer	10.00	
Cashier	4.00	
Police	8.00	
Drayage of Plank	3.00	
Special Telephone	5.50	
Score-book, postage, telephone calls	5.40	
Posters, tickets, programs	79.25	
Special cleaning and janitor service	18.00	
Light, water heating, heating	40.00	
Man in charge of ventilation	5.00	
Alloted to District Fund	39.50	
Float charges	.80	
Incidentals	7.50	
District Committee Expenses	38.27	\$ 665.43

OFFICIALS:

Mel Hill	\$ 100.00	
Jack Burchill	100.00	\$ 200.00

TEAM EXPENSES:

	Mileage	Meals	Excess	Totals
Lisbon	\$ 72.90	\$ 36.00	\$ 50.13	\$ 159.03
Enderlin	56.40	45.00	50.13	151.53
LaMoure	41.40	36.00	50.13	127.53
Edgeley	25.20	27.00	50.13	102.33
Kulm	25.80	27.00	50.13	102.93
Oakes	18.00	27.00	50.13	95.13
Ellendale			50.19	50.19
				\$ 788.67

TOTAL EXPENDITURES

\$ 1,654.10

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Lisbon 39	-	Enderlin 37	LaMoure 39	-	Ellendale 30
Edgeley 55	-	-	-	Oakes 27	

Semi Finals

Lisbon 49	-	-	LaMoure 39	Edgeley 34	-	Kulm 31
-----------	---	---	------------	------------	---	---------

Third & Fourth Place

LaMoure 34	-	-	Kulm 33
------------	---	---	---------

Consolation

Enderlin 56	-	-	Oakes 53	Enderlin 46	-	Ellendale 35
-------------	---	---	----------	-------------	---	--------------

FINALS

Lisbon 48	-	-	Edgeley 47
-----------	---	---	------------

— 0 —

DISTRICT ONE — EAST SUB-DISTRICT

Lidgerwood, North Dakota — Carl W. Jordahl, Manager

March 1, 2, 3, 1950

Receipts

Wednesday, March 1, 1950

SEASON TICKETS:

		Fed. Tax
41 Adult @ \$2.50	\$ 102.50	\$ 17.22
138 Students @ \$1.50	207.00	34.50

TOTAL SEASON TICKETS \$ 309.50

AFTERNOON:

SINGLE ADMISSIONS:

71 Adults @ 65c	46.15	7.81
155 Students @ 35c	54.25	9.30

TOTAL SINGLE ADMISSIONS 100.40

EVENING:

SINGLE ADMISSIONS:

235 Adults @ 65c	152.75	25.85
139 Students @ 35c	48.65	8.34

TOTAL SINGLE ADMISSIONS 201.40

Thursday, March 2, 1950

AFTERNOON:

SINGLE ADMISSIONS:

36 Adult @ 50c	18.00	2.88
159 Students @ 25c	39.75	6.36

TOTAL SINGLE ADMISSIONS 57.75

EVENING:

SINGLE ADMISSIONS:

543 Adult @ 75c	407.25	70.59
302 Student @ 40c	120.80	21.14

TOTAL SINGLE ADMISSIONS 528.05

Friday, March 3, 1950

AFTERNOON:

SINGLE ADMISSIONS:

30 Adults @ 50c	15.00	2.40
134 Students @ 25c	33.50	5.36

TOTAL SINGLE ADMISSIONS 48.50

EVENING:

SINGLE ADMISSIONS:

493 Adult @ 85c.....	419.05	69.02	
346 Students @ 50c.....	173.00	27.68	
TOTAL SINGLE ADMISSIONS.....			48.50

EVENING:

SINGLE ADMISSIONS:

493 Adult @ 85c.....	419.05	69.02	
346 Student @ 50c.....	173.00	27.68	
TOTAL SINGLE ADMISSIONS.....			592.05
TOTAL RECEIPTS.....			\$ 1,837.65
Wyndmere Share from Challenge game played February 23....			11.09
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS.....			1,848.74

Expenditures

FEDERAL TAX:			
Tax			308.45
TROPHIES AND BALL:			
Trophies (4)	\$	75.80	
Ball		18.44	
TOTAL TROPHIES AND BALL			94.24

OFFICIALS:

Larry Schneider	100.00	
H. R. Hoidal	100.00	
Fred Rasmussen	15.00	
Ronnie Weber	15.00	
TOTAL OFFICIALS		230.00

MANAGEMENT:

Advertising, tickets, etc.....	42.27	
Telephone	9.75	
Timekeepers	7.50	
Scorekeepers	7.50	
Cashier	10.00	
Ticket Takers (4)	7.00	
Janitor	10.00	
Miscellaneous	10.55	
Manager	25.00	
TOTAL MANAGEMENT		129.57

TEAM EXPENSE:

	Team	Mileage	Total
Fairmount	\$ 36.00	\$ 113.61	\$ 149.61
Hankinson	15.60	113.61	129.21
St. Francis	15.60	113.61	129.21
Havana	33.40	113.61	152.01
Cogswell	25.60	113.61	139.21
Milnor	36.00	113.61	149.61
Wyndmere	10.40	113.61	124.01
Lidgerwood		113.61	113.61
TOTALS	\$ 177.60	\$ 908.88	\$ 1,086.48
TOTAL TEAM EXPENSE			1,086.48
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			\$ 1,848.74

REPORT OF GAMES

Challenge Game (to reduce field to 8 teams)

Played at Lidgerwood, February 23
Wyndmere 38 - - - Forman 37

TOURNAMENT PLAY

First Round

Hankinson 55 - Wyndmere 25 Milnor 42 - St. Francis 33
Havana 59 - - Cogswell 30 Lidgerwood 44 - Fairmount 39

Semi Finals

Hankinson 38 - - Milnor 24 Havana 51 - - Lidgerwood 28

FINALS

Hankinson 43 - - - Havana 41

THIRD AND FOURTH PLACE

Milnor 45 - - Lidgerwood 39

CONSOLATION

St. Francis 48 - Wyndmere 41 Fairmount 64 - - Cogswell 37

CONSOLATION FINALS

Fairmount 57 - - St. Francis 31

DISTRICT TWO — SOUTH SUBDISTRICT

Class B High School Tournament

Casselton — T. E. Tryhus, Manager

February 27 — March 1, 1950

TICKET SALES:

February 27

	Receipts	
154 Adults @ 75c.....	\$	115.50
87 Students @ 35c.....		58.45
February 28		
365 Adults @ 75c.....		270.00
301 Students @ 35c.....		105.35
March		
218 Adults @ \$1.00.....		218.00
184 Students @ 75c.....		138.25
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$ 905.55

Expenditures

REFEREES AND OFFICIALS:		
J. Boroberg	\$	80.00
Ray Wallace		80.00
Scorers and Timers		10.00
Cashier		10.00
Manager		25.00
TOTAL		\$ 125.00
MANAGEMENT:		
Trophies and Ball (to N.D.H.S. League).....	\$	85.04
Cheerleading Trophy		12.50
Cleaning, mailing, Telephone		30.25
Passes, Passes and Tickets		13.57
Cheerleading Judge		5.00
Total		\$ 146.36
Federal tax on admissions		\$ 150.93

TEAM EXPENSES:

	Mileage	Share
St. John's	\$ 30.40	\$ 55.47
St. Catherine's	8.00	55.47
V. C. College High	8.00	55.47
West Fargo	10.80	55.47
Oak Grove	13.20	55.47
Casselton		55.51
Total		\$ 402.26
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		\$ 905.55

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

West Fargo 55 St. Catherine's 36 Casselton -- - V. C. College H. 27

Semi Finals

Oak Grove 30 - West Fargo 27 Casselton 42 - St. John's 26

FINALS

Oak Grove 44 - - Casselton 35

Third and Fourth Place

St. John's 43 - - West Fargo 38

CLASS B (N. Half District 2) TOURNAMENT RECEIPTS
MAYVILLE, NORTH DAKOTA — MARCH 2, 3, 4, 1950

Thursday Afternoon:	Total	Tax	Net
171 Adults @ 62c plus 13c tax -----	\$ 128.25	\$ 22.23	\$ 106.02
439 Students @ 42c plus 8c tax -----	219.50	35.12	184.38
Thursday Night:			
216 Adults @ 62c plus 13c tax -----	162.00	28.08	133.92
359 Students @ 42c plus 8c tax -----	179.50	28.72	150.78
Friday Afternoon:			
52 Adults @ 42c plus 8c tax -----	26.00	4.16	21.84
353 Students @ 21c plus 4c tax -----	88.25	14.12	74.13
Friday Night:			
365 Adults @ 62c plus 13c tax -----	273.75	47.45	226.30
455 Students @ 42c plus 8c tax -----	227.50	36.40	191.10
Saturday Afternoon:			
86 Adults @ 42c plus 8c tax -----	43.00	6.88	36.12
288 Students @ 21c plus 4c tax -----	72.00	11.52	60.48
Saturday Night:			
352 Adults @ 83c plus 17c tax -----	352.00	59.84	292.16
469 Students @ 62c plus 13c tax -----	351.75	60.97	290.78
TOTALS -----	\$ 2,123.50	\$ 355.49	\$ 1,768.01
Tax due Office of Internal Revenue on gate receipts -----			\$ 355.49

Expenditures

Net Receipts -----	\$ 1,768.01
OFFICIALS:	
Lorne Miller, Referee -----	\$ 150.00
Norris Sando, Referee -----	150.00
Curtis Lindquist, Con. Ref. -----	15.00
Winton King, Con. Ref. -----	15.00
Harland Larson, Con. Ref. -----	10.00
Henry Ragaz, Timer -----	10.00
CASHIERS AND POLICE:	
Larry MacLord and Boyd Larson, Cashiers -----	\$ 20.00
Peter Tunseth, Ellis Cardiff, B. Winger and John Gotteberg, Police -----	60.00
MANAGEMENT:	
Basketball to Abrahamson -----	\$ 18.44
Trophies to Abrahamson -----	66.60
Trail County Tribune, Printing -----	33.60
Slack Mfg. Co., Roll Tickets -----	18.90
Lowe and Campbell, Scorebook, nets, etc. -----	5.41
Dayeau Music Store, Records for Pup. Address -----	4.59
Material and Printing Ind. name tags and passes -----	15.00
Labor for Cleaning after Tourney -----	24.50

Telephone -----	5.52
Envelopes and postage -----	5.75
S. T. C. Light and Water -----	30.00
L. Lee, Mgr. -----	35.00
	\$ 263.31

TEAM EXPENSES:

Finley -----	\$ 145.60
Hunter -----	146.80
Hatton -----	139.00
Hillsboro -----	141.40
Cooperstown -----	156.40
Northwood -----	146.80
Portland -----	100.00
Mayville -----	95.00
	\$ 1,071.00

TOTAL EXPENSES ----- \$ 1,764.31

BALANCE TO DISTRICT FUND ----- \$ 3.71

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Portland 57 - Hillsboro 48 Finley 50 - - Mayville 47
Hatton 48 - - - Hunter 31 Northwood 70 - Cooperstown 31

Semi Finals

Portland 43 - - Hatton 32 Northwood 62 - - Finley 42

FINALS

Portland 57 - - Northwood 50

Third and Fourth Place

Finley 49 - - - - Hatton 38

Consolation Round

Hillsboro 62 - - Hunter 30 Cooperstown 44 - Mayville 40

5th and 6th Place

Hillsboro 51 - Cooperstown 34

7th and 8th Place

Mayville 67 - - - - Hunter 34

Team Sportsmanship Trophy to Finley.

Individual Sportsmanship to Jack Winterer, Cooperstown.

FINANCIAL REPORT CLASS B SOUTHWEST THREE

SUB-DISTRICT TOURNAMENT

Devils Lake, — March 2, 3, 4, 1950

B. F. Stevens, Manager.

Receipts

SEASON TICKETS:	
48 @ \$1.75 -----	\$ 84.00
3 @ \$3.25 -----	9.75

TOTAL ----- \$ 93.75

GENERAL ADMISSION:	\$	16.50
66 @ \$.25		222.00
444 @ \$.50		190.50
254 @ \$.75		444.00
444 @ \$1.00		483.75
387 @ \$1.25		

TOTAL ----- \$ 1,356.75

MISCELLANEOUS:	\$	18.40
Sale of Programs		14.00
Entry fees from 7 schools		

TOTAL ----- \$ 32.40

GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS ----- \$ 1,482.90

MANAGEMENT:			\$	241.75
Federal Tax				
Referees:			\$	70.00
Lambert Klose				70.00
Howard Strand				15.00
Charles Frissell				15.00
Bill Mock				
Total Referees			\$	170.00
Telephone				7.25
Postage				1.95
Posters, Tickets, Programs				60.45
Janitor and Towel Service				25.00
N. D. H. S. L. Trophies and Ball				56.20
Scorebook				1.50
Manager				25.00
J. T. Carlson, Committee Expen.				5.35
W. R. Reitan, Committee Expen.				8.32

TOTAL MANAGEMENT ----- \$ 602.77

TEAM EXPENSES:									
	Trans.	Hotel	Total	Bonus	Allowed				
Larimore	\$ 20.70	\$ 97.92	\$ 118.62	\$ 27.97	\$ 146.59				
Michigan	11.70	97.92	109.62	27.97	137.59				
Crary	4.80	97.92	102.72	27.97	130.69				
Edmore	13.50	97.92	111.42	27.97	139.39				
McVilleville	23.80	111.84	135.64	27.97	163.61				
Lakota	8.40	97.92	106.32	27.97	134.29				
St. Marys				27.97	27.97				
TOTALS	\$ 82.90	\$ 601.44	\$ 684.34	\$ 185.79	\$ 880.13				
TOTALS	\$ 82.90	\$ 601.44	\$ 684.34	\$ 195.79	\$ 880.13				

TOTAL EXPENDITURES TO BALANCE RECEIPTS ----- \$ 1,482.90

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

McVilleville 44	- - -	Lakota 29	Michigan 37	-	Larimore 38
Crary 29	- - -	Edmore 44	St. Mary's	- - - - -	Bye

Semi Finals

McVilleville 37	- - -	Edmore 42	Larimore 43	-	St. Mary's 35
-----------------	-------	-----------	-------------	---	---------------

FINALS

Larimore 36	- - -	Edmore 41
-------------	-------	-----------

Third and Fourth Place

McVilleville 44	- - - - -	St. Mary's 42
-----------------	-----------	---------------

Consolation Round

Lakota 61	- - -	Crary 25	Lakota 27	- -	Michigan 32
-----------	-------	----------	-----------	-----	-------------

DISTRICT 3 — CLASS B

EAST SUB-DISTRICT —

Cavalier, North Dakota — K. L. Rue, Manager

March 2, 3, 4, 1950

Receipts

SINGLE ADMISSION TICKETS:

STUDENT:		
408 @ 25c		\$ 102.00
882 @ 40c		352.80
352 @ 50c		176.00

ADULT:		
190 @ 50c		95.00
837 @ 75c		627.75
378 @ \$1.00		378.00

Total Ticket Sales		\$ 1,731.55
Pop Concessions		20.00
Tournament entry fee		18.00

GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS ----- \$ 1,769.55

Expenditures

A. DISTRICT COMMITTEE:		
Ray Salaba—Telephone calls and stamps		\$ 2.21

B. SUB-DISTRICT EXPENSE:

Vernon Strand		
Trans. to Feb. 16 meeting		\$ 1.00
L. S. Reichert		
Trans. to Feb. 16 meeting		2.00

Total Committee Expense ----- 3.00

C. OFFICIALS:

Harvey Hanson, referee		\$ 125.00
Gerald Raymond, referee		136.40
Loran Norton, consolation referee		22.50
James Wemper, consolation referee		22.50

Total Officials ----- 306.40

D. MANAGEMENT:

Two trophies (to N. D. H. S. League)		\$ 38.15
Two balls (to N.D.H.S. League)		36.05
Cavalier Chronicle (poster, advertising, programs and tickets)		60.38
Telephone calls		1.59
Score book		.50
Postage		1.58
Manager		25.00
Caretaker		20.00
Rental of Public Address System		5.00
Banking service, including exchange on Checks		1.80

Total Management ----- 190.05

E. FEDERAL TAX ON ADMISSIONS

294.49

F. Teams.	Trans.	Exp.	Total	Allowed
St. James	\$ 48.00	\$ 45.00	\$ 93.00	\$ 148.60
Drayton	22.50	45.00	67.50	123.10
Hamilton	4.00	30.00	34.00	89.60
Hoople	12.00	45.00	57.00	112.60
Minto	27.00	45.00	72.00	127.60
Pembina	6.00	15.00	21.00	76.60
St. Thomas	13.50	45.00	58.50	114.10
Walhalla	15.00	45.00	60.00	115.60
Cavalier		10.00	10.00	65.60

Totals ----- \$ 148.00 \$ 325.00 \$ 473.00 \$ 973.40

TOTAL TO TEAMS ----- \$ 973.40

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS ----- \$ 1,769.55

REPORT OF GAMES

Play-off Game

Minoto 39 - - - Pembina 31

First Round

Hoople 51 - - St. James 22 Cavalier 42 - - Walhalla 34
 St. James 66 - - Hamilton 32 Walhalla 47 - - Minto 25

Semi Finals

Hoople 51 - - St. James 22 Cavalier 42 - - Walhalla 34

FINALS

Hoople 46 - - - Cavalier 39

Third and Fourth Place

St. James 44 - - - Walhalla 36

Consolation Round

St. Thomas 36 - - Hamilton 28 Drayton 38 - - - Minto 30
 St. Thomas 51 - - - Drayton 24
 (consolation finals)

ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM

Bougie and Engen-----St. James
 T. Myers, Bernhoft, Perius-----Cavalier
 Fagerholt, Skaro, Johnson-----Hoople
 Jackson, and D. Brooks-----Walhalla

FINANCIAL STATEMENT DISTRICT BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

NORTHWEST DISTRICT 3

Langdon, North Dakota — Victor F. Knudson, Manager
 March 2, 3, 4, 1950

Receipts

March 2		
231 Adults @ 50c-----	\$	115.50
244 Students @ 25c-----		61.00
March 3		
448 Adults @ 75c-----		336.00
294 Students @ 35c-----		102.90
March 4		
515 Adults @ \$1.00-----		515.00
315 Students @ 50c-----		157.50
TOTAL ADMISSIONS-----	\$	1,287.90
Entry Fees-----		9.90
TOTAL RECEIPTS-----	\$	1,297.80

Expenditures

Osnabrock:		
Supper—March 2-----	\$	8.25
Mileage 16 miles 20c per mile for 3 cars		28.80
for 3 trips-----	\$	37.05
Bonus-----		96.17
TOTAL-----	\$	133.22

Milton:		
Supper—March 3-----	\$	8.25
Supper—March 4-----		8.25
Mileage—27 miles-----		48.60
Train Fare-----		6.71
Rooms March 2-----		6.00
Bonus-----		77.81
TOTAL-----		96.17
Nekoma:		
Supper—March 3-----	\$	8.25
Supper—March 4-----		8.25
Travel (by Bombardier) 4 trips @		\$14.00
Bonus-----		56.00
TOTAL-----		72.50
Langdon High School Bonus-----		96.17
St. Alphonsus, Bonus-----		96.17
		173.98
MANAGEMENT:		\$ 668.21

MANAGEMENT:

REFEREES:

Chick Travnick-----	\$	110.00
Jack Shull-----		125.00
Russell Schroeder-----		15.00
Timer: Russell Schroeder-----		10.00
Scorer: Alvin Lundquist-----		10.00
E. Abrahamson (balls and trophies)-----		56.20
Langdon City School (Dist. Tourn. Calls)-----		4.95
Regner Olson (janitor service)-----		15.00
Cavalier Co. Republican (printing)-----		15.05
Langdon City School (gym rent)-----		20.00
John Sunderland (telephone calls)-----		2.59
Mrs. Anna Merrill (towel laundry)-----		5.65
Tournament Manager and Assistants-----		25.00
Federal Tax on Admissions-----		215.15

TOTAL MANAGEMENT-----	629.59
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURES-----	\$ 1,297.80

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Osnabrock 36 - - - St. Alphonsus 41

Semi Finals

Langdon 43 - - - Milton 33 Nekoma 29 - St. Alphonsus 52

FINALS

Langdon 37 - - - St. Alphonsus 38

Third and Fourth Place

Nekoma 45 - - - Milton 49

St. Alphonsus represented NW District 3 at Devils Lake Regional

DISTRICT 4 TOURNAMENT

Rugby—J. I. Pennington, Manager

March 1, 2, 3, 4, 1950

Receipts

13 Fees @ \$2.00-----	\$	26.00
SEASON TICKETS:		
31 Season Tickets @ \$5.00-----		155.00
85 Season Tickets @ \$3.00-----		255.00

SINGLE ADMISSIONS:

Wednesday Evening:	301.50
258 @ 75c and 216 @ 50c-----	
Thursday Morning:	46.55
49 @ 50c and 63 @ 35c-----	
Thursday Afternoon:	330.50
226 @ 75c and 322 @ 50c-----	
Thursday Evening:	402.25
341 @ 75c and 293 @ 50c-----	
Friday Morning:	52.75
11 @ 50c and 135 @ 35c-----	
Friday Afternoon:	78.55
85 @ 50c and 103 @ 35c-----	
Friday Evening:	627.75
585 @ 75c and 378 @ 50c-----	
Saturday Morning:	95.70
78 @ 50c and 162 @ 35c-----	
Saturday Afternoon:	107.30
118 @ 50c and 138 @ 35c-----	
Saturday Evening:	676.50
632 @ 75c and 405 @ 50c-----	
TOTAL RECEIPTS -----	\$ 3,155.35

1. OFFICIALS:

C. E. Stebleton-----	150.00
Les Wyman-----	150.00
A. J. Funk-----	150.00
TOTAL OFFICIALS -----	450.00

2. TEAMS:

	Trans.	Lodg.	Meals	Total	Allowed
Anamoose-----	\$ 64.20	\$ 36.00	\$ 105.00	\$ 205.20	\$ 185.15
Belcourt-----	30.00	36.00	105.00	171.00	154.29
Bisbee-----	43.20	36.00	105.00	184.20	166.20
Bottineau-----	31.80	36.00	105.00	172.80	155.91
Cando-----	33.60	36.00	105.00	174.60	157.54
Drake-----	56.40	36.00	105.00	197.40	178.10
Egeland-----	42.00	36.00	105.00	183.00	165.11
Leeds-----	18.00	36.00	105.00	159.00	143.48
Rolette-----	19.20	36.00	105.00	160.20	144.55
Rolla-----	33.60	36.00	105.00	174.60	157.54
Towner-----	12.00	36.00	105.00	153.00	138.07
Velva-----	39.00	36.00	105.00	180.00	162.41
TOTAL TEAMS -----					\$ 1,908.35

3. MANAGEMENT:

Trophies-----	\$ 77.00
Balls-----	36.94
Federal Admissions Tax-----	521.55
Advertising, Printing, Tickets, Scorebook-----	57.51
Telephone-----	15.51
Postage-----	2.11
Committee Expense:	
R. W. Bangs-----	39.20
L. H. King-----	10.00
H. O. McCoy-----	13.18
Manager-----	25.00
TOTAL MANAGEMENT -----	797.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES -----	\$ 3,155.35

DISTRICT 4 TOURNAMENT—RUGBY

March 1, 2, 3, 4, 1950

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Leeds 36	-	-	-	Rolette 31	Bisbee	-	-	-	Bye
Rugby 46	-	-	-	Rolla 33	Anamoose	-	-	-	Cando24
				Towner 42	-	-	-	Belcourt 26	
Bottineau	-	-	-	Bye	Drake	-	-	-	Bye

Quarter-Finals

Rugby 42	-	-	-	Leeds 27	Anamoose 40	-	-	-	Bisbee 33
Towner 49	-	-	-	Bottineau 47	Drake 55	-	-	-	Velva 31

Semi Finals

Rugby 35	-	-	-	Towner 33	Anamoose	-	-	-	Drake 32
----------	---	---	---	-----------	----------	---	---	---	----------

FINALS

Rugby 43	-	-	-	Anamoose 39
----------	---	---	---	-------------

Third and Fourth Place

Towner 48	-	-	-	Drake 36
-----------	---	---	---	----------

Consolation Round

First Round

Rolette 45	-	-	-	Rolla 40
------------	---	---	---	----------

Quarter-Finals

Bisbee 37	-	-	-	Rolette 28	Leeds 53	-	-	-	Cando 35
Velva 37	-	-	-	Egeland 34	Bottineau 45	-	-	-	Belcourt 23

Semi-Finals

Bisbee 43	-	-	-	Velva 25	Leeds 55	-	-	-	Bottineau 30
-----------	---	---	---	----------	----------	---	---	---	--------------

Fifth and Sixth Place

FINALS

Bisbee 38	-	-	-	Leeds 31
-----------	---	---	---	----------

O

TOURNAMENT REPORT NORTH HALF

DISTRICT FIVE — CLASS B

Carrington, North Dakota — Norman H. Hanson, Manager

E. S. Killie, Bernard James, Members

Receipts

1. 6 Entry Fees @ \$2.00-----	\$ 12.00
2. ADMISSIONS:	
Pre-Tournament:	
26 Adult Season @ \$2.25 or \$58.50 (Tax \$9.88)-----	58.50
11 Student Season @ \$1.25 or \$13.75 (Tax \$2.31)-----	13.75
Thursday Night:	
22 Adult Season @ \$2.25 or \$49.50 (Tax \$8.36)-----	49.50
24 Student Season @ \$1.25 or \$30.00 (Tax \$5.04)-----	30.00
208 Adults @ 75c or \$156 (Tax \$27.04)-----	156.00
215 Students @ 40c or \$86 (Tax \$15.05)-----	86.00
Friday Night:	
304 Adults @ 75c or \$227.25 (Tax \$39.39)-----	227.25
345 Students @ 40c or \$138 (Tax \$24.15)-----	138.00
Saturday Night:	
333 Adults @ \$1.00 or \$333 (Tax \$66.61)-----	333.00
316 Students @ 50c or \$158 (Tax \$25.28)-----	158.00
TOTAL ADMISSIONS -----	\$ 1,250.00
3. Sale of Booklets-----	35.90
TOTAL RECEIPTS -----	\$ 1,297.90

Expenditures

1. Officials-----	\$ 250.00
2. Team Expenses:	
Team	
Harvey-----	\$ 69.75
Fessenden-----	62.25
New Rockford-----	97.75
McClusky-----	50.70
Actual	\$ 280.45
Allowed	\$ 280.45

OFFICIAL HANDBOOK

Maddock	129.25	167.94
Carrington		38.71
TOTAL TEAM EXPENSES	\$ 409.70	\$ 641.86
3. Management		\$ 213.11
Collector, Int. Rev., Admission Tax		2.04
Lunch, February 18		70.50
Tickets, Posters, Booklets		56.69
N. Dak. H. S. League, Trophies		11.40
Telephone, Postage		20.00
Janitors		25.00
Tournament Manager		7.30
Decorations		
Total Management		\$ 406.04
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		\$ 1,297.90

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Maddock 33 - Carrington 22 McClusky 34 - New Rockford 50

Semi-Finals

Harvey 49 - - Maddock 29 New Rockford 59 - Fessenden 51

Consolation Round

Maddock 36 - - - Fessenden 29

Finals

Harvey 55 - - New Rockford 30

— O —

TOURNAMENT REPORT — SOUTH HALF, DISTRICT 5

CLASS B

Wishek, North Dakota, March 3, 4, 1950
Robert C. Kvam, Manager

Receipts	\$ 18.00
1. Eight entry fees (7 at \$2.00; 1 at \$4.00)	48.00
2. Season Tickets (Including Fed. Tax)	220.00
24 Adult season tickets at \$2.00	
220 Student season tickets at \$1.00	
3. Single admissions: (Including Fed. Tax)	
Friday Afternoon:	
112 Student @ 25c	28.00
50 Adult @ 50c	25.00
Friday Evening:	
280 Student @ 50c	140.00
271 Adult @ 75c	203.25
Saturday Morning:	
143 Student @ 50c	71.50
129 Adult @ \$1.00	129.00
Saturday Afternoon:	
112 Student @ 25c	28.00
73 Adult @ 50c	36.50
Saturday Evening:	
165 Student @ 75c (on sale Sat. Afternoon)	123.75
236 Student @ 75c	177.00
292 Adult @ \$1.50	438.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 1,686.00
Expenditures	
OFFICIALS:	\$ 170.00
Referees	5.00
Transportation of Referees	39.00
Consolation Referees	5.00
Official Timers	5.00
Official Scorers	

TEAM EXPENSES:

	Mileage	Meals	Lodging	Excess	Total
Steele	\$ 33.00	\$ 29.37	\$ 11.00	\$ 69.75	\$ 143.12
Gackle	30.00	29.37	11.00	69.75	140.12
Napoleon	14.00	29.37	11.00	69.75	124.12
Linton	17.00	29.37	11.00	69.75	127.12
Strasburg	22.00	29.37	11.00	69.75	132.12
Hazelton	25.00	29.37	11.00	69.75	135.12
Ashley	12.00	29.37	11.00	69.75	122.12
Wishek				69.75	69.75
TOTAL					\$ 993.59

MANAGEMENT:

Hauling Bleachers	12.00
Trophies	76.75
Ball	18.44
Scorebooks	1.16
Final night tickets	12.00
Tickets and Posters	17.20
Postage	3.00
Cashier	20.00
Janitor	10.00
Federal Tax on Admissions	281.00
Telephone Calls: by tournament Manager	4.04
By Chairman Bernard James	3.97
Committee Expenses: J. M. Peterson	7.00
Bernard James	10.85
TOTAL MANAGEMENT	\$ 477.41

GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 1,686.00
Balance on Hand: Carried over from 1949 (In Wishek H. S. Activities Fund)	35.46

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Strasburg 40 - Hazelton 37 Linton 65 - - - Gackle 27
Steele 35 - - - Ashley 28 Napoleon 60 - - - Wishek 46

Semi-Finals

Linton 33 - - Strasburg 30 Napoleon 40 - - - Steele 28

Finals

Linton 54 - - - Napoleon 36

Third and Fourth Place

Strasburg 34 - - - Steele 25

Consolation Round

Semi-Finals

Gackle 31 - - Hazelton 28 Ashley 37 - - - Wishek 31

Finals

Gackle 48 - - - Ashley 46

OFFICIALS

Referees: Irvin Huss, Bismarck; George Schaumburg, Bismarck.
Official Scorer: Rev. T. F. Doyen, Wishek.
Official Timer: Arthur Frank, Wishek.
Tournament Manager: Supt. Robert C. Kvam, Wishek.
Sub-District Committee, South Half No. 5.
Supt. Bernard James, Napoleon, Chairman.
Supt. James Peterson, Hazelton.
Supt. J. J. Seher, Steele.

OFFICIAL HANDBOOK

NORTH DISTRICT SIX
WASHBURN — E. R. HILDE, MANAGER
March 1, 2, 3, 1950

Receipts

Season Tickets:		\$	157.50
63 Adults @ \$2.50			315.00
210 Students @ \$1.50			
Single Admissions:			57.20
Wednesday Afternoon			111.40
Wednesday Evening			42.20
Thursday Afternoon			226.40
Thursday Evening			85.00
Friday Afternoon			829.50
Friday Evening			
Other Receipts:			28.50
Sale of Tournament Balls			53.23
Washburn Lions and Jaycees for Trophies			
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$	1,905.93

Expenditures

OFFICIALS:		\$	90.00
Robert Miller, Referee			90.00
Hans Grunseth, Referee			8.00
Scorekeeper and Time Keeper			6.00
Jack Morland			6.00
Bartholemew			

TEAM EXPENSES:

	Teams	Mileage	Share
Garrison	\$ 18.00	\$ 119.89	\$ 137.89
Underwood	6.80	119.89	126.69
Riverdale	16.00	119.89	135.89
Wilton	6.80	119.89	126.69
Elbowoods	26.80	119.89	156.69
Hazen	30.00	119.89	149.89
Beulah	34.00	119.89	153.89
Washburn		119.89	119.89

MANAGEMENT:		\$	113.23
N. D. H. S. League, 4 Trophies, 2 Basketballs			
Postage			3.72
Telephone			53.23
B. B. Charms			41.70
Posters, Tickets and Season Tickets			15.00
Cashier, Ticket Takers			10.00
Janitor Services			22.49
Lumber and Labor			11.21
Securing Officials, Scorebook and Misc.			304.03
Federal Admission Tax			
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		\$	1,905.93

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Elbowoods 40	-	Riverdale 38	Washburn 56	-	Garrison 55
Wilton 46	-	Underwood 40	Beulah 67	-	Hazen 40

Semi-Finals

Elbowoods 54	-	Wilton 45	Beulah 46	-	Washburn 40
--------------	---	-----------	-----------	---	-------------

Finals

Elbowoods 47	-	Beulah 38
--------------	---	-----------

Third and Fourth Place

Washburn 48	-	Wilton 45
-------------	---	-----------

N. D. HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

Consolation Round

Underwood 40	-	Riverdale 35	Garrison 60	-	Hazen 45
--------------	---	--------------	-------------	---	----------

5th and 6th Place

Underwood 36	-	Garrison 26
--------------	---	-------------

7th and 8th Place

Riverdale 42	-	Hazen 34
--------------	---	----------

O

SOUTH DISTRICT SIX TOURNAMENT

NEW SALEM, N. DAK. — MARCH 1, 2, 3, 1950

Season Tickets		Receipts	\$	287.60
Single Admissions:				
Grades				169.50
High School				371.30
Adults				1,208.60
TOTAL ADMISSIONS			\$	2,017.00
Sale of Tournament Basketballs				35.22
GRAND TOTAL			\$	2,052.22

Expenditures

OFFICIALS:		\$	80.00
Bob Wyciskala			90.00
Al Clausnitzer			5.00
A. S. Meier, Scorer			5.00
Cale Dickey, Scorer			5.00
P. H. Bumann, Timer			5.00
MANAGEMENT:			
N. D. H. S. League, Trophies and Balls		\$	113.26
Postage			2.29
Telephone Calls			12.75
New Salem Journal, Posters and Tickets			24.79
Doorkeepers and Ticket Sellers			17.00
Janitor Service and Seat Arrangement			25.60
Federal Admission Tax			336.17

TEAM EXPENSES:

	Teams	Mileage	Share
Hebron	\$ 13.20	\$ 147.17	\$ 160.37
Glen Ullin	8.40	147.17	155.57
Fort Yates	40.00	147.17	187.17
Flasher	26.80	147.17	173.97
Carson	27.20	147.17	174.37
Elgin	20.00	147.17	167.17
New Leipzig	22.40	147.17	169.57
New Salem		147.17	147.17

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		\$	2,052.22
---------------------	--	----	----------

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Elgin 69	-	Flasher 23	New Salem 78	-	Carson 34
New Leipzig 44	-	Fort Yates 25	Hebron 40	-	Glen Ullin 29

Semi-Finals

Elgin 53	-	New Leipzig 40	New Salem 53	-	Hebron 22
----------	---	----------------	--------------	---	-----------

Finals

Elgin 43	-	New Salem 42
----------	---	--------------

Third and Fourth Place

Hebron 45 - - - New Leipzig 28

Consolation

First Round

Flasher 43 - Fort Yates 35 Glen Ullin 61 - - Carson 46

5th and 6th Place

Glen Ullin 56 - - - Flasher 37

7th and 8th Place

Fort Yates 60 - - - Carson 54

SEVENTH DISTRICT

DICKINSON, N. DAK. — H. J. WIENBERGEN, MGR.

Receipts

1. Season Tickets:			
192 Students @ \$2.50		\$ 480.00	\$ 480.00
TOTAL SEASON TICKETS			
2. Session Tickets:			
Wednesday Afternoon:			
244 Adults @ 50c		122.00	
221 Students @ 40c		88.40	
105 Grade @ 25c		26.25	
Wednesday Night:			
186 Adults @ 75c		139.50	
221 Students @ 50c		110.50	
79 Grade @ 30c		23.70	
Thursday Morning:			
73 Adults @ 50c		36.50	
40 Students @ 40c		16.00	
30 Grade @ 25c		7.50	
Thursday Afternoon:			
102 Adults @ 50c		51.00	
145 Students @ 40c		58.00	
64 Grade @ 25c		16.00	
Thursday Night:			
365 Adults @ 75c		273.75	
383 Students @ 50c		191.50	
120 Grade @ 30c		36.00	
Friday Morning:			
51 Adults @ 50c		25.25	
114 Students @ 40c		45.60	
26 Grade @ 25c		6.50	
Friday Afternoon:			
67 Adults @ 50c		33.50	
208 Students @ 40c		83.20	
68 Grade @ 25c		17.00	
Friday Night:			
643 Adults @ 75c		482.25	
457 Students @ 50c		228.50	
195 Grade @ 30c		58.50	
Saturday Morning:			
64 Adults @ 50c		32.00	
111 Students @ 40c		44.40	
41 Grade @ 25c		10.25	
Saturday Afternoon:			
86 Adults @ 50c		43.00	
102 Students @ 40c		40.80	
69 Grade @ 25c		17.25	
Saturday Night:			
709 Adults @ \$1.00		709.00	
365 Students @ 60c		219.00	

219 Grade @ 30c ----- 65.70

TOTAL SESSIONS ----- \$ 3,358.55

TOTAL SEASONS AND SESSIONS ----- \$ 3,838.55

3. Other Receipts:

Balance of 1949 Receipts ----- \$ 51.83

13 Entry Fees @ \$2.00 ----- 26.00

TOTAL ----- \$ 77.83

GRAND TOTAL ----- \$ 3,916.38

OFFICIALS:

Expenditures

	Fee	Expense	Total
Mike Cuskelly	\$ 125.00	\$	\$ 125.00
H. S. Hokenstad	125.00	19.00	144.00
Geo. Shubert	125.00	23.10	148.10
TOTAL OFFICIALS			\$ 417.10

TEAM EXPENSE:

	Trans.	Hot. & Meal	Total
Abbey	\$ 7.20	\$ 168.00	\$ 175.20
Beach	18.90	168.00	186.90
Belfield	6.00	168.00	174.00
Bowman	24.60	168.00	192.60
Halliday	18.00	168.00	186.00
Hettinger	24.00	168.00	192.00
Killdeer	11.10	168.00	179.10
Mott	18.00	168.00	186.00
New England	8.10	168.00	176.10
Regent	15.00	168.00	183.00
St. Mary's	8.10	168.00	176.10
Watford City	28.50	168.00	196.50
Model High		84.00	84.00
TOTALS	\$ 187.50	\$ 2,100.00	\$ 2,287.50

MANAGEMENT:

Trophies	\$ 77.00
Balls	36.75
District Committee	150.98
Telephone	21.50
Team Cuts for Programs	48.59
Janitors	82.25
Scorer	20.00
Tweeten's Delivery Service	5.00
Express on Trophies	2.06
Federal Tax	639.76
Dickinson Press	63.85
Management	50.00
TOTAL	\$ 1,197.74

TOTAL EXPENDITURES ----- \$ 3,902.34

To Harry Westley, District Chr. ----- \$ 14.04

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Regent 51	-	Watford City 48	St. Mary's 47	-	New England 46
Belfield 37	-	Halliday 20	Abbey 54	-	Model High 35
Hettinger 61	-	-	Killdeer 40	-	

Second Round

Regent 52	-	Beach 49	St. Mary's 51	-	Bowman 25
Belfield 51	-	Mott 43	Hettinger 57	-	Abbey 39

Semi-Finals

Regent 58	-	Belfield 36	Hettinger 53	-	St. Mary's 27
-----------	---	-------------	--------------	---	---------------

Third and Fourth Place

St. Mary's 42	-	-	Belfield 41
---------------	---	---	-------------

OFFICIAL HANDBOOK

Finals

Hettinger 57 - - - - Regent 47

Consolation

First Round

Beach 60 - Watford City 31 Mott 77 - - - Halliday 14
 New England 39 - Bowman 35 Killdeer 54 - Model High 37

Second Round

Beach 33 - - - Mott 31 Killdeer 39 - - - Abbey 35
 New England 53 - - Killdeer 52

Finals

Beach 55 - - - New England 39

N.D.H.S.L. "B" TOURNAMENT
 Kenmare, N. Dak. - April 7, 1950

	Receipts		T'tl Adm.	
	Adm	T'tl Tax		
SEASON RESERVED	\$ 4.50	\$ 239.25	\$ 1,196.25	
319	4.00	77.05	382.95	
115				
SEASON - STUDENT:	1.50	18.25	91.25	
73	2.50	98.88	445.12	
214				
SINGLES:	.50	19.04	99.96	
238	.40	17.01	80.19	
243	.60	8.90	44.50	
89	.75	52.91	252.34	
407	1.00	17.51	85.49	
103	1.25	84.42	418.08	
402	2.00	6.60	33.40	
20				
Total Single Admissions		630.82	3,129.53	3,760.35
8 Memberships @ \$2.00				16.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS				\$ 3,776.35

Expenditures

OFFICIALS:	\$ 164.80
Bernard White-referee	173.20
T. S. Forbes-referee	14.00
Kenneth Willey-referee	28.00
A. O. Parks-referee	14.00
Everett Thompson-referee	10.00
Reuben Stark-scorer	7.50
Ted Eckberg-timer	25.00
E. C. Johnson-Mgr.	
TOTAL OFFICIALS	436.50
BALLS AND TROPHIES:	22.59
Award Incentives—Oscars	5.23
Sports Sales Co.—best act	35.94
N.D.H.S.L.—Balls	57.50
N.D.H.S.L.—Trophies	
TOTAL BALLS AND TROPHIES	121.26
SERVICES:	77.50
Legion Auxiliary—Clean Legion rooms	30.32
Irvin Cafe—Ushers Lunch	8.00
Kenmare Laundry—Towels	30.00
District Track—Program	53.00
Kenmare News—Booklet	15.00
Pete Peterson—Janitor work	15.00
Mrs. Rundlett—Rooms	12.50
Telephone, Postage, score book	
TOTAL SERVICES	171.32

N. D. HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

BADGES, ADVERTISING:

Schiefer Drug—Windows	6.64
Kenmare News—Badges, Tickets	69.06
Taylor Drug—Windows	6.09

TOTAL BADGES, ADVERTISING

81.79

MANAGEMENT:

N. W. Bell Telephone—Long Distance	3.31
Clarence Moen—Ticket seller	5.00
Byron Krantz—Ticket seller	5.00
Arne Thorson—Ass't Manager	15.00
Pete Nei—Ticket Taker	15.00
Lawrence Christensen—Ticket taker	10.00
Iver Martinson—Ticket taker	10.00
Pete Ackerman—Ticket Taker	10.00
Keith Stitzel—Ticket seller	5.00
Gordon Nelson—Ticket seller	5.00

TOTAL MANAGEMENT

83.31

TOURNAMENT COMMITTEE:

W. R. Stewart—Mileage	18.00
A. O. Elstad—Mileage	8.00
L. J. Totdahl—Mileage	15.00
W. R. Stewart—Telephone	4.00

TOTAL TOURNAMENT COMMITTEE

45.00

City of Kenmare Adm. Tax 630.82

TOTAL

\$ 1,570.00

TEAMS

	Trans.	Meals	Bonus	Total
Bowbells	\$ 9.00	\$ 126.50	\$ 138.61	\$ 274.11
Crosby	37.50	126.50	138.61	302.61
Lansford	24.00	126.50	138.61	289.11
Model	25.00	126.50	138.61	289.11
Mohall	17.50	126.50	138.61	282.61
Parshall	55.00	126.50	138.60	320.10
Stanley	24.00	126.50	138.60	289.10
Kenmare	00.00	20.00	138.60	158.60

TOTAL

192.00 905.50 1,108.85 2,196.35

TOTAL EXPENDITURES

\$ 3,776.35

8th B DISTRICT — KENMARE
 REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Model 61 - - - Parshall 39 Stanley 43 - - Lansford 47

Semi-Finals

Crosby 53 - - - Mohall 30 Bowbells 33 - - Kenmare 60
 Model 37 - - - Lansford 41 Crosby 41 - - Kenmare 32

Third and Fourth Place

Model 54 - - - Kenmare 37

5th and 6th Place

Stanley 45 - - - Bowbells 3 5

7th and 8th Place

Mohall 32 - - - Parshall 46

Finals

Lansford 27 - - - Crosby 21

DISTRICT ONE CLASS C—NORTH SUBDISTRICT

Casselton, N. Dak.—March 2 - 4, 1950

Thursday, March 2:		
179 Adult Tickets @ 50c	\$	89.50
190 Student Tickets @ 35c		66.50
Friday, March 3:		
163 Adult Tickets @ 50c		81.50
150 Student Tickets @ 35c		52.50
Saturday, March 4:		
193 Adult Tickets @ 75c		144.75
165 Student Tickets @ 50c		82.50
TOTAL RECEIPTS		517.25
Add Tournament Fees		12.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$	529.25

Expenditures		
OFFICIALS:	\$	100.00
Ray Wallace		85.00
T. E. Tryhne		5.00
G. Griffith		5.00
R. Berstler		10.00
Timer and Scorers		10.00
Cashier		13.82
Printing		56.59
Trophies and Ball		5.00
Mailing, Scorebook, Phone Calls		15.00
Janitor Services		86.20
Federal Tax		391.61
COMMITTEE EXPENSES:		22.00
Fargo Meeting		12.71
Telephone Calls		1.80
Postage		.13
Exchange		36.64
TEAM EXPENSES PAID ACCORDING TO MILEAGE:		
Litchville		31.20
Luverne		19.20
Sheldon		17.76
Page		11.84
Tower City		8.68
Kindred		8.36
Miscellaneous Expenses (paper, stencils)		97.04
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	529.25

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Litchville 40 - - - Page 30 Sheldon 51 - - Tower City 19

Semi-Finals

Kindred 44 - - Litchville 41 Luverne 52 - - Sheldon 36

Finals

Kindred 47 - - - Luverne 37

Third and Fourth Place

Litchville 28 - - - Sheldon 26

Consolation

Page 52 - - - - Tower City 15

DISTRICT ONE "C" SOUTH SUB-DISTRICT TOURNEY

ABERCROMBIE, N. DAK. — MARCH 1, 2, 3, 1950

Total Receipts	Receipts	\$	526.20
20% of Gross Income, U. S. Tax	Expenditures	\$	84.19
Referees Fees			150.00
Hall Rent			45.00
Trophies			74.14
Ball			18.44
Posters			9.00
Miscellaneous Expense			12.25
TOTAL EXPENSE		\$	393.02
NET PROFIT		\$	133.18
Abercrombie		\$	18.93
Antelope			24.89
Christine			22.49
Colfax			21.29
Galchutt			21.29
Walcott			24.29
TOTAL		\$	133.18

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Antelope 38 - Christine 32 Colfax 43 - Abercrombie 35
Galchutt and Walcott Byes

Semi-Finals

Galchutt 50 - - Antelope 34 Walcott 64 - - - Colfax 21

Finals

Walcott 58 - - - - Galchutt 32

Third and Fourth Place

Colfax 47 - - - - Antelope 45

Consolation

Christine 41 - - Abercrombie 21

O

DISTRICT ONE — CLASS C BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

ENDERLIN, N. DAK, MARCH 10, 11, 1950

Alvin P. Ziegenhagen, Mgr.

Friday Evening Admissions:		
169 Student Tickets at 35c	\$	59.15
236 Adult Tickets at 50c		118.00
Saturday Evening Admissions:		
210 Student Tickets at 50c		105.00
359 Adult Tickets at 75c		269.25
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$	551.40
Officials (Hill and Thilmony)	\$	100.00
Federal Tax		91.90
District Committee Expense		13.60
N. D. H. S. L. (Trophies)		51.60
Scorer, Timer, Cashier, Ticket Takers		25.00
Janitorial Service		12.00

Light, Water, Heat, Gymnasium -----	30.00	
Advertising, Posters, Tickets -----	9.70	
Scorebook, Postage, Phone Calls -----	4.25	
Basketball -----	19.85	
TOTAL -----		\$ 357.90
TEAM EXPENSE:		
	Mileage	Share
Galchutt -----	\$ 24.00	\$ 29.57
Kindred -----	12.00	29.57
Luverne -----	24.00	29.57
Walcott -----	15.20	29.57
TOTAL TEAMS -----	\$ 75.20	\$ 118.28
TOTAL EXPENDITURES -----		\$ 551.38
BALANCE -----		\$.02

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Kindred 64 - - Galchutt 43 Walcott 42 - - Luverne 33

Finals

Kindred 42 - - - - Walcott 41

Third and Fourth Place

Luverne 65 - - - - Galchutt 45

— O —

SOUTH HALF DISTRICT TWO CLASS C TOURNAMENT

MAYVILLE, N. DAK. — FEBRUARY 23, 24, 25, 1950

Receipts				
Thursday, February 23:				
139 Students @ 21c plus 4c tax ---	\$ 34.65	\$ 5.56	\$ 29.10	
115 Adults @ 42c plus 8c tax ---	57.50	9.20	48.30	
Friday, February 24:				
125 Students @ 33c plus 7c tax ---	50.00	8.75	41.25	
143 Adults @ 50c plus 10c tax ---	85.80	14.30	71.50	
Saturday, February 25:				
108 Students @ 42c plus 8c tax ---	54.00	8.64	45.36	
220 Adults @ 62c plus 13c tax ---	165.00	28.60	136.40	
TOTAL RECEIPTS -----				\$ 447.05

Expenditures		
Posters -----	\$	4.75
Trophies -----		38.00
Engraving -----		2.87
Tax on Trophies -----		.78
L. Lee, Manager -----		17.50
Federal Tax -----		75.05
John Brady, Referee -----		50.00
Lewi Lee, Referee -----		50.00
H. Ragaz, Timer -----		10.00
Reserve -----		20.00
Thompson -----		12.64
Reynolds -----		38.22
Buxton -----		25.43
Caledonia -----		12.64
Galesburg -----		38.22
Sharon -----		38.22
Clifford -----		12.69
TOTAL EXPENDITURES -----		\$ 447.01
BALANCE -----		\$.04

CLASS C SUB-DISTRICT BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

LARIMORE, N. DAK. — FEBRUARY 23, 24, 25, 1950

Receipts		
Admissions:		
Thursday Afternoon -----	\$	72.80
Thursday Night -----		122.00
Friday Morning -----		44.29
Friday Afternoon -----		23.25
Friday Night -----		227.76
Saturday Morning -----		17.15
Saturday Night -----		251.50
TOTAL ADMISSIONS -----		\$ 758.75
Other Receipts:		
Sale of Tournament Ball -----	\$	15.00
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS -----		\$ 773.75
Expenditures		
OFFICIALS:		
Charles Solberg, Finley, Referee -----	\$	96.00
L. G. Peterson, Michigan, Referee -----		96.00
Dick Gilderhus, Larimore, Referee -----		25.00
Eugene Hassel, Larimore, Referee -----		25.00
TOTAL -----		\$ 242.00
MANAGEMENT:		
Federal Admission Tax -----	\$	134.77
Pioneer Printing Co., Advertising -----		18.00
Barbara Virden, Cashier -----		7.00
Dorothy Jarman, Cashier -----		7.00
Northern School Supply, Trophies -----		60.50
Tournament Ball -----		21.00
TOTAL -----		\$ 248.27
TEAM EXPENSE:		
Niagara -----	\$	13.29
Petersburg -----		18.95
Fordville -----		31.81
Kloten -----		33.61
Inkster -----		12.89
Forest River -----		16.89
Aneta -----		22.55
Dahlen -----		20.95
Tolna -----		29.69
Pekin -----		26.89
Gilby -----		22.81
Manvel -----		33.15
TOTAL -----		\$ 283.48
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURES -----		\$ 773.75

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Niagara 28 - Petersburg 30 Inkster 27 - Forest River 54
 Fordville 42 - - Kloten 28 Aneta 55 - - - Dahlen 29
 Tolna 44 - - - - Pekin 28 Gilby 46 - - - Manvel 43

Second Session

Fordville 45 - Forest River 41 Tolna 40 - - - - Gilby 48

Consolation

Kloten 37 - - - Inkster 26 Niagara 29 - - Kloten 31
 Pekin 27 - - - Manvel 47 Dahlen 43 - - - Manvel 34

Consolation Final

Kloten 30 - - - - Dahlen 36

Third and Fourth Place

Gilby 43 - - - - Petersburg 30

Semi-Finals

Petersburg 35 - Fordville 33 Aneta 57 - - - - Gilby 32

Finals

Fordville 22 - - - - Aneta 52

— O —

DISTRICT TWO, CLASS C, NORTHEAST SUB-DISTRICT

CAVALIER, N. DAK. — FEBRUARY 23, 24, 25, 1950

K. L. Rue, Manager

Receipts

Single Admission Tickets:

Students:	
204 at 35c	71.40
280 at 50c	140.00
269 at 75c	200.25
Adults:	
227 at 50c	113.50
303 at 75c	231.00
300 at \$1.00	300.00
Total Ticket Sales	\$ 1,056.15

Expenditures

OFFICIALS:	
A. Storslee, Referee	75.00
C. Schave, Referee	75.00
TOTAL OFFICIALS	\$ 150.00

MANAGEMENT:

Three trophies (Colburn School Supply Co. and McMurray Jewelry for engraving)	28.55
One Ball (Colburn School Supply Co.)	19.00
Posters, Advertising, Programs, (Cavalier Chronicle)	52.38
Telephone Calls	2.39
Postage	.72
Scorebook	.50
Caretaker	20.00
Manager	25.00
Ticket sellers and takers	16.00
Rental of Public Address System	5.00
Banking Service	1.40
TOTAL MANAGEMENT	\$ 170.94

FEDERAL TAX:

Federal Tax on Admission	\$ 178.81
--------------------------	-----------

TEAM EXPENSE:

	Trans.	Exp.	Total	Allowed
Bathgate 12	\$ 4.80	\$ 20.00	\$ 24.80	\$ 52.80
Bowesmont 27	16.20	30.00	46.20	74.20
Crystal 15	9.00	30.00	39.00	67.00
Edinburg 33	19.80	30.00	49.80	77.80
Fairdale 50	30.00	30.00	60.00	88.00
Gardar 25	15.00	30.00	45.00	73.00
Mountain 20	8.00	20.00	28.00	56.00
Neché 16	9.60	30.00	39.60	67.60
TOTAL TO TEAMS				\$ 556.40
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS				\$ 1,056.15

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Fairdale 27 - Mountain 16 Neche 46 - - Bowesmont 31
 Edinburg 42 - - Gardar 19 Crystal 43 - - Bathgate 16

Second Round

Edinburg 45 - Fairdale 19 Crystal 42 - - - Neche 31

Finals

Edinburg 55 - - - - Crystal 18

Third and Fourth Place

Neche 45 - - - - Fairdale 36

Consolation

First Round

Gardar 22 - - Mountain 15 Bowesmont 29 - Bathgate 21

Finals

Gardar 51 - - - - Bowesmont 23

— O —

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR BOYS' SUB-DISTRICT IV OF

DISTRICT TWO

February 23-25, 1950

Receipts

Ticket Sales	\$ 602.00
Tournament Fee, 8 Teams @ \$2.00	16.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 618.00

Expenditures

Postage	\$ 1.10
Telephone	39.35
Telegram	.38
Referees	135.00
Season Tickets	6.00
Advertising	12.00
Trophies	36.41
Gymnasium Rent	10.00
Janitor	12.00
Misc. Management	5.00
Federal Tax	55.16
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 312.40
NET INCOME	\$ 305.60

DISTRIBUTION

50 Percent Divided Equally and 50 Percent on Mileage.

	Distribution	Mileage	Total
Perth	\$ 19.10	\$ 26.10	\$ 45.20
Hannah	19.10	25.46	44.56
Wales	19.10	21.01	40.11
Adams	19.10	47.75	66.85
Clyde	19.10	5.74	24.84
Munich	19.10	10.82	29.92
Rock Lake	19.10	15.92	35.02
Calvin	19.10	19.10	38.20
	\$ 152.80	\$ 152.80	\$ 305.60

S. A. Blackorby, Tournament Manager.

COMMITTEE

Supt. D. Keith Thunem, Clyde, N. Dak.
Supt. I. C. Johnson, Rock Lake, N. Dak.
Supt. S. A. Blackorby, Calvin, N. Dak.

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Calvin 23 - - - Perth 11 Clyde 23 - - Rock Lake 25
Hannah 39 - - - Wales 41 Adams 24 - - - Munich 36

Semi-Finals

Calvin 29 - - Rock Lake 25 Munich 35 - - - Wales 40

Third and Fourth Place

Rock Lake 25 - - - Munich 41

Finals

Calvin 22 - - - - - Wales 52

Consolation

Clyde 12 - - - - Perth 9 Adams 29 - - - Hannah 37
Clyde 22 - - - - - Hannah 33

O

DISTRICT TWO, CLASS C TOURNAMENT

Grafton, North Dakota
March 3 and 4, 1950

Receipts

112 Adults @ 65c	-----	\$ 72.80
136 Adults @ 75c	-----	102.00
199 Adults @ \$1.00	-----	199.00
201 Students @ 40c	-----	80.40
9 Students @ 50c	-----	4.50
81 Students @ 75c	-----	60.75
TOTAL RECEIPTS	-----	\$ 519.45

Expenditures

Officials: Hoffman and Raymond	-----	\$ 200.00
Federal Tax	-----	88.15
District Committee Expenses:	-----	
Supt. Bekkedahl, Fordville	-----	25.20
Supt. Pete Simmet, Gilby	-----	21.53
N. Dak. High School League	-----	58.00
Scorer, Time Keeper, Ticket Sellers	-----	39.00
Janitorial Service	-----	10.00
Tickets, Posters	-----	17.80
Score Book	-----	.75
Postage and Telephone	-----	22.52
Management, Gym Light, Heat, Game Ball,	-----	
Pictures	-----	25.00
Merchants Hotel	-----	11.50
TOTAL EXPENSES	-----	\$ 519.45

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Crystal 28 - - - Aneta 65 Edinburg 54 - Fordville 38
Wales 57 - - - Buxton 60 Calvin 12 - - - Sharon 64

Second Round

Buxton 62 - - - Aneta 70 Edinburg 46 - - Sharon 47

Consolation

Edinburg 77 - - - - Buxton 38

Finals

Aneta 45 - - - - - Sharon 43

O

EAST SUB-DISTRICT, DISTRICT THREE

Class "C" Basketball Tournament

Leeds, North Dakota -- R. G. Arveson, Manager

February 15, 16, 17, 18, 1950

Receipts

Wednesday Afternoon:		
79 @ 25c and 33 @ 50c	-----	\$ 36.25
Wednesday Evening:		
114 @ 35c and 92 @ 75c	-----	108.90
Thursday Afternoon:		
102 @ 25c and 68 @ 50c	-----	59.50
Thursday Evening:		
134 @ 35c and 155 @ 75c	-----	162.40
Friday Afternoon:		
47 @ 25c and 25 @ 50c	-----	24.25
Friday Evening:		
55 @ 35c and 58 @ 75c	-----	62.75
Saturday Morning:		
11 @ 25c and 5 @ 50c	-----	5.25
Saturday Evening:		
181 @ 35c and 269 @ 75c	-----	265.10
TOTAL RECEIPTS	-----	\$ 724.40

Expenditures

Federal Tax on Admissions	-----	\$ 117.96
OFFICIALS:		
Victor Maler	-----	105.00
LeRoy Peterson	-----	100.00
Harold Hovland	-----	21.00
Robert Smith	-----	17.50
Herbert Johnson	-----	14.00

TEAMS: (Division on basis of mileage)—

Dunseith	-----	26.40
Starkweather	-----	31.80
Baker	-----	5.50
St. John	-----	32.20
Esmond	-----	20.40
Fort Totten	-----	12.80
Shenoyenne	-----	33.80
School for the Deaf	-----	13.40
Knox	-----	7.60
Harlow	-----	4.20
Oberon	-----	16.60
Minnewaukan	-----	15.40
Fillmore	-----	7.80

MANAGEMENT:

Tournament ball	-----	21.50
Trophies and Individual Awards	-----	45.00
Advertising and Tickets	-----	28.00
Telephones, Postage, and Miscellaneous Expense	-----	16.54
Janitor	-----	10.00

TOTAL EXPENDITURES ----- **\$ 724.40**

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Starkweather 100 - Baker 13 Esmond 54 - Fort Totten 32
 Sheyenne 39 - School for Deaf 33 Knox 34 - - Harlow 15
 Minnewaukan 45 - - - Fillmore 4

First Round Consolation

School for Deaf 41 - - - Harlow 9

Quarter-Finals

Starkweather 48 - Dunseith 28 Esmond 47 - - St. John 31
 Sheyenne 41 - - - Knox 21 Minnewaukan 45 - Oberon 34

Quarter Final Consolation

Knox 47 - - - Baker 18 Oberon 66 - - Fort Totten 49
 Dunseith 54 - School for Deaf 38 St. John 52 - Fillmore 19

Semi-Finals

Esmond 37 - Starkweather 35 Sheyenne 38 - Minnewaukan 34

Semi Final Consolation

Oberon 59 - - - - Knox 9 St. John 35 - - Dunseith 15

Third and Fourth Place

Starkweather 54 - - - Minnewaukan 40

5th and 6th Place

St. John 42 - - - Oberon 39

Finals

Esmond 40 - - - Sheyenne 31

ALL TOURNAMENT TEAM

Kent Elstad ----- N. D. School for Deaf
 E. Jeannotte ----- St. John
 Wesley Palmer ----- Minnewaukan
 Lewis Buehler ----- Oberon
 Gordon Sather ----- Starkweather
 Quentin Englerth ----- Starkweather
 Billy Soderholm ----- Sheyenne
 Chester Larson ----- Sheyenne
 Joe Volk ----- Esmond
 Billy Bengson ----- Esmond

FINANCIAL REPORT OF SUB-DISTRICT 3

February 16, 17, 18, 1950
 Willow City, North Dakota

Receipts

SEASON TICKETS:
 10 Adults @ \$3.60 ----- \$ 36.00
 48 Students @ \$2.30 ----- 110.40
 SINGLE ADMISSIONS:
 Thursday Morning:
 14 Adults @ 60c ----- 8.40
 10 Students @ 40c ----- 4.00

Thursday Afternoon:

98 Adults @ 60c ----- 58.80
 109 Students @ 40c ----- 43.60

Thursday Evening:

89 Adults @ 60c ----- 53.40
 79 Students @ 40c ----- 31.60

Friday Afternoon:

34 Adults @ 60c ----- 20.40
 39 Students @ 40c ----- 15.60

Friday Evening:

95 Adults @ 60c ----- 56.40
 62 Students @ 40c ----- 24.80

Saturday Morning:

70 Adults @ 60c ----- 42.00
 51 Students @ 40c ----- 20.40

Saturday Afternoon:

39 Adults @ 60c ----- 15.60
 49 Students @ 40c ----- 29.40

Saturday Evening:

335 Adults @ \$1.00 ----- 335.00
 135 Students @ 75c ----- 101.25

TOTAL GATE RECEIPTS, Tax Included ----- 1,007.05

Expenditures

Federal Tax on Admissions ----- \$ 167.84
 Earl Abrahamson Trophies, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th 5th ----- 92.08
 Postage ----- 3.64
 Postage on Trophies ----- .44
 Drayage and Lumber for Bleachers ----- 7.50
 Advertising and Tickets ----- 5.00
 Gymnasium Rental ----- 30.00
 Janitor ----- 20.00
 Phone Calls ----- 9.55
 Score Book ----- .60
 Rent of Basketball ----- 4.00

OFFICIALS:

Steve Tuchscherer ----- 75.00
 Jay McClintock ----- 75.00
 David Sillers ----- 15.00
 Francis Thompson ----- 15.00

TOTAL EXPENDITURES ----- 520.65

RECEIPTS To Be Distributed To Participating Teams ----- \$ 486.40

DISTRIBUTION TO TEAMS

TEAMS	Meals	Mileage	Total
Westhope -----	\$ 15.20	\$ 37.72	\$ 52.92
Souris -----	15.20	30.13	45.33
Gardena -----	15.20	10.92	26.12
Kramer -----	15.20	21.60	36.80
Upham -----	15.20	15.88	31.08
Granville -----	15.20	33.68	48.88
Newburg -----	15.20	28.70	43.90
Berwick -----	15.20	7.88	23.08
Antler -----	15.20	17.24	32.44
Omenee -----	15.20	2.19	17.39
Landa -----	15.20	12.40	27.60
Barton -----	15.20	2.68	17.88
Russell -----	15.20	8.83	24.03
Maxbass -----	15.20	13.35	28.55
Notre Dame -----	15.20		15.20
Willow City -----	15.20		15.20

TOTAL TEAM DISBURSEMENTS ----- \$ 486.40

SUB-DISTRICT CHAMPIONSHIP--Newburg, Second place Westhope,
 Third place Upham, Fourth Place, Gardena, Fifth place Willow City.
 Sub-District Committee:

A. J. Funk, Willow City, Chairman
 Max T. Allen, Westhope
 J. E. Slatte, Upham

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Westhope 38	- -	Maxbass 24	Souris 31	- -	Berwick 14
Kramer 34	- -	Antler 32	Gardena 52	-	Notre Dame 19
Upham 45	- -	Barton 36	Granville 59	- -	Omeme 17
Willow City 49	- -	Landa 19	Newburg 47	- -	Russell 19

Quarter-Finals

Westhope 43	- -	Souris 14	Gardena 50	- -	Kramer 22
Upham 51	- -	Granville 25	Newburg 51	-	Willow City 23

Semi-Finals

Westhope 39	- -	Gardena 35	Newburg 39	- -	Upham 36
-------------	-----	------------	------------	-----	----------

Finals

Newburg 33	- -	Westhope 32
------------	-----	-------------

Third and Fourth Place

Upham 50	- -	Gardena 49
----------	-----	------------

Consolation

Willow City 47	- -	Souris 29
----------------	-----	-----------

A. J. FUNK

Tournament Manager

DISTRICT 3 — CLASS C TOURNAMENT — DEVILS LAKE

February 23, 24, 25, 1950

Julian Rolzinski, Manager — Clifford Peterson, Chairman

Receipts		
Thursday Afternoon	\$	79.00
Thursday Evening		135.25
Friday Evening		170.25
Saturday Evening		286.25
TOTAL TICKET SALES		670.75
Tournament Dues		39.00
Sale of Basketball		15.69
TOTAL OTHER RECEIPTS		54.69
GRAND TOTAL OF ALL RECEIPTS	\$	725.44

Expenditures		
REFEREES:	\$	80.00
Klose		105.00
McClintock		1.00
Tickets		9.60
Programs		1.50
Scorebooks		9.70
Telephone		20.00
Janitor and Towel Service		.70
Cardboard		67.95
Trophies		18.08
Basketball		111.77
Federal Tax		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		425.30
St. John (Mileage)		58.76
Esmond (Mileage)		23.15

Starkweather (Mileage)	16.43
Oberon (Mileage)	13.80
Westhope (Mileage)	56.80
Newburg (Mileage)	47.20
Gardena (Mileage)	39.60
Upham (Mileage)	44.40

TOTAL TEAM PAYMENTS	300.14
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 725.44

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Sheyenne 49	- -	Upham 42	St. John 25	- -	Newburg 38
Esmond 45	- -	Gardena 42	Starkweather 41	-	Westhope 51

Semi-Finals

Sheyenne 33	- -	Newburg 38	Esmond 40	- -	Westhope 49
-------------	-----	------------	-----------	-----	-------------

Third and Fourth Place

Esmond 47	- -	Sheyenne 24
-----------	-----	-------------

Finals

Westhope 64	- -	Newburg 34
-------------	-----	------------

CLASS C DISTRICT — IV (NORTH-HALF)

February 23, 24, 25, 1950

New Rockford, North Dakota

Receipts

Thursday Afternoon		
87 Adults @ 50c	\$	43.50
285 Students @ 25c		71.25
Thursday Evening:		
58 Adults @ 75c		43.50
133 Students @ 35c		46.55
Friday Afternoon:		
16 Adults @ 50c		8.00
103 Students @ 25c		25.75
Friday Evening:		
198 Adults @ 75c		148.50
183 Students @ 35c		64.05
Saturday Evening:		
209 Adults @ \$1.00		209.00
183 Students @ 50c		91.50
TOTAL TICKET SALES		751.60
OTHER RECEIPTS:		
8 Entry Fees 19:00 (.10 ex.)		18.90
Sale of Ball		12.00
TOTAL OTHER RECEIPTS		30.90
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$	782.50

Expenditures

REFEREES:	\$	200.00
L. Schneider and K. Thompson		121.52
Collector of Internal Revenue (admission's tax)		15.00
Tournament Manager		15.00
Other official, including Treasurer		17.00
School Expenses, including Janitors		3.00
Refund (Pingree over-payment of fee)		3.00
Trophy plate (Pingree)		75.80
Trophies (NDHSL)		18.08
Ball (NDHSL)		17.80
Posters, printing		

Telephone (Evans) -----	14.35	
Telephone and Postage (Smith) -----	15.52	
Telephone (Iverson) -----	4.67	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES -----		520.74
	Mileage	Pro-Rate
Pingree -----	\$ 18.00	\$ 16.36
St. James -----		\$ 16.36
Sutton -----	24.25	16.36
Cathay -----	11.25	16.36
Kensal -----	22.50	16.36
Binford -----	20.25	16.36
McHenry -----	14.40	16.36
Glenfield -----	20.23	16.36
	\$ 130.88	\$ 130.88
TOTAL TEAM EXPENSE -----		261.76
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS -----		\$ 782.50

O

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

St. James 55	- -	Cathay 51	Pingree 47	- -	Sutton 31
Kensal 70	- -	Glenfield 57	Binford 24	- -	McHenry 33

Consolation

Pingree 73	- -	Sutton 24	Binford 55	- -	McHenry 26
------------	-----	-----------	------------	-----	------------

5th and 6th Place

Pingree 53	- -	Binford 19
------------	-----	------------

Semi Finals

St. James 56	- -	Kensal 61	Cathay 41	- -	Glenfield 22
--------------	-----	-----------	-----------	-----	--------------

Third and Fourth Place

Cathay 52	- -	Glenfield 48
-----------	-----	--------------

Finals

St. James 41	- -	Kensal 28
--------------	-----	-----------

I. L. IVERSON, Manager

O

CLASS "C"

DISTRICT FOUR BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT, SOUTH HALF

MEDINA, NORTH DAKOTA — MARCH 3, 4, 1950

	Receipts	
GROSS RECEIPTS -----		\$ 548.05
Entry Fees -----	\$ 40.10	
Ticket Sales -----	497.95	
Tournament Ball to Hague -----	10.00	
TOTAL -----		\$ 548.05
	Expenditures	
Federal Tax 1/6th ticket Sales -----	\$ 82.99	
Referees -----	132.00	
Medina Hall Janitor -----	5.00	
Trophies and Ball -----	93.88	
Stutsman County Record, Posters -----	11.20	
Medina Hall Rent -----	15.00	

Miscellaneous:	
Shade - Calls and Mileage -----	11.18
Liberda - Calls and Mileage -----	3.25
Postage -----	.55
Money Orders and Exchg. -----	.70

TOTAL ----- \$ 355.75 \$ 355.75

Net Receipts: 50 percent mileage and 50 percent to teams ----- \$ 192.30

TEAMS:

	Miles	Mileage	50%	Total
Hague -----	103	\$ 25.05	\$ 12.02	\$ 27.09
Less \$10.00 for Ball -----				10.00
Zeeland -----	92	22.39	12.02	34.41
Dickey -----	70	17.02	12.02	29.04
Marion -----	52	12.63	12.02	24.65
Lehr -----	42	10.59	12.02	22.61
Streeter -----	17	4.10	12.02	16.12
Woodworth -----	18	4.32	12.02	16.35
Medina -----			12.03	12.03

TOTALS ----- 394 \$ 96.12 \$ 96.18 \$ 192.30 \$ 192.30

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Woodworth 33	-	Marion 47	Medina 41	- - -	Zeeland 46
Streeter 51	- - -	Hague 52	Dickey 33	- - -	Lehr 51

Semi Finals

Marion 48	- - -	Hague 55	Zeeland 41	- - -	Lehr 59
-----------	-------	----------	------------	-------	---------

Finals

Hague 45	- - - - -	Lehr 50
----------	-----------	---------

Consolation

First Round

Streeter 42	-	Woodworth 37	Medina 62	- - -	Dickey 42
-------------	---	--------------	-----------	-------	-----------

Third and Fourth Place

Marion 51	- - - -	Zeeland 54
-----------	---------	------------

Finals

Streeter 31	- - - -	Medina 60
-------------	---------	-----------

DISTRICT FIVE — CLASS C TOURNAMENT

RHAME, NORTH DAKOTA — MARCH 2, 3, 1950

Receipts

Single Admissions:	
23 @ 15c -----	\$ 3.45
148 @ 25c -----	42.00
123 @ 35c -----	43.05
123 @ 50c -----	61.50
240 @ 60c -----	144.00
74 @ 75c -----	55.50
288 @ \$1.00 -----	288.00
	\$ 637.50
Season Tickets:	
10 @ \$2.50 -----	25.00
20 @ \$1.00 -----	20.00
9 @ \$1.50 -----	13.50
	\$ 58.50

Balance of Tournament Fees from K. Dooley,	\$	11.96
\$16.00 less expenses of \$4.04		16.60
Sale of Tournament Ball		

TOTAL RECEIPTS ----- \$ 724.56

Expenditures	
Federal Tax on Admissions	\$ 116.00
N. D. H. S. League, Balls and Trophies	112.31
Referees:	
Al Kreitinger	70.00
Harold C. Oderman	70.00
Scorers and Timers	10.00
Cashiers and Tickets Takers	10.00
Scorebook	.61
Janitor	10.00
Rhame School District, Lights and Power	10.00
Advertising, Rhame Review	10.00
Telephone and Postage	2.50
TOTAL MANAGEMENT EXPENSE	\$ 421.42

TEAM EXPENSE:

TEAMS	Share	Mileage	Total
Solen	18.95	\$ 52.34	\$ 71.29
Haynes	18.95	18.32	37.27
Bucyrus	18.95	12.83	31.78
Selfridge	18.95	46.32	65.27
Reeder	18.95	10.47	29.42
Scranton	18.95	7.33	26.28
Marmarth	18.95	3.93	22.88
Rhame	18.95		18.95
TOTAL			\$ 303.14
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			\$ 724.56

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Haynes 18	- -	Scranton 45	Marmarth 41	- -	Reeder 44
Rhame 28	- -	Solen 23	Bucyrus 48	- -	Selfridge 36

Second Round

Scranton 52	- -	Rhame 22	Reeder 42	- -	Bucyrus 27
-------------	-----	----------	-----------	-----	------------

Finals

Scranton 67	- -	Bucyrus 27
-------------	-----	------------

Third and Fourth Place

Reeder 59	- -	Rhame 49
-----------	-----	----------

Consolation

Solen 24	- -	Haynes 40	Marmarth 37	- -	Selfridge 23
----------	-----	-----------	-------------	-----	--------------

Consolation Final

Haynes 44	- -	Marmarth 40
-----------	-----	-------------

DISTRICT SIX—CLASS C TOURNAMENT
Dickinson, North Dakota — Mgr. Hildor L. Bran
February 27, 28, 1950

Receipts

181 Grades @ 25c	\$	45.25
194 Students @ 30c		58.20
92 Students @ 40c		36.80
274 Students-Adults @ 50c		137.00
109 Adults @ 75c		81.75
208 Adults @ \$1.00		208.00
Allowance for Game Ball		16.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS ----- \$ 583.00

Expenditures

OFFICIALS:	
George Pavlish	\$ 35.00
William Roberts	35.00
MANAGEMENT:	
Trophies—ball N.D.H.S.L.	93.85
Printing—Posters	7.61
Federal Tax	94.50
Janitor Service	15.00

TOTAL ----- 280.96

TEAMS:

TEAMS	Mileage	Share	Total
Zap	31.28	22.65	53.93
Taylor	7.06	22.65	29.71
Gladstone	5.08	22.65	27.73
Lefor	8.60	22.65	31.25
South Heart	4.69	22.65	27.34
Medora	14.08	22.65	36.73
Sentinel Butte	20.72	22.65	43.37
Golva	29.33	22.65	51.98

TOTAL ----- 302.04

TOTAL EXPENDITURES ----- 583.00

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Taylor 18	- -	South Heart 56	Medora 27	- -	Golva 47
Sentinel Butte 49	- -	Gladstone 30	Lefor 29	- -	Zap 57

Semi Finals

South Heart 41	- -	Golva 24	Sentinel Butte 48	- -	Zap 68
----------------	-----	----------	-------------------	-----	--------

Consolation

Taylor 28	- -	Medora 29	Gladstone 45	- -	Lefor 35
-----------	-----	-----------	--------------	-----	----------

Consolation Finals

Gladstone 44	- -	Medora 21
--------------	-----	-----------

Third and Fourth Place

Golva 48	- -	Sentinel Butte 43
----------	-----	-------------------

Finals

South Heart 33	- -	Zap 45
----------------	-----	--------

All Tournament Team

Herb Herauf, John Adamski of South Heart; Calvin Klaus, Clarence Unruh, James Wetzel of Zap; Jack Kreitinger of Golva; James DeSchneau, Duane Kirkpatrick of Sentinel Butte; Bruce Birdsell of Gladstone; Gordon Gartner of Taylor; Fay Connell of Medora; Joe Faulhaber of Lefor.

DISTRICT 7 — C TOURNAMENT

Kenmare, North Dakota

April 7, 1950

SINGLE ADMISSIONS:

		Receipts		
		T'tl Tax	T'tl Adm.	
281 @ 40c	-----	\$ 19.67	\$ 92.73	
680 @ 50c	-----	52.80	277.20	
243 @ 60c	-----	24.30	121.50	
243 @ 75c	-----	92.76	486.99	
773 @ \$1.00	-----	148.58	725.42	
874 @ \$1.25	-----	34.00	170.56	
TOTAL ADMISSION	-----	372.55	1,874.40	2,246.95
SINGLES RESERVE AND SEASON:				
124 @ \$3.00	-----	62.00	310.00	
5 @ \$2.50	-----	2.05	10.45	
101 @ \$1.25	-----	21.21	105.04	
24 @ \$1.50	-----	6.00	30.00	
162 @ \$1.75	-----	46.98	236.52	
269 @ \$2.00	-----	99.96	488.04	
176 @ \$6.00	-----	176.00	880.00	
TOTAL SINGLES RESERVE SEASON	-----	414.20	2,060.05	2,474.25
17 Entry Fees	-----		34.00	
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS	-----			\$ 4,755.20

Expenditures

OFFICIALS:			
Al Claustnitzer	-----	\$ 100.00	
Duane Carlson	-----	125.00	
Bernard Busse	-----	125.00	
Reuben Hammond	-----	125.00	
TOTAL OFFICIALS	-----		475.00
MANAGEMENT:			
Mrs. F. J. Rundlett-hostess	-----	20.00	
Kenmare Laundry-Towels	-----	14.00	
N. W. Bell Telephone-Long Distance	-----	4.81	
Byron Krantz-Ticket Seller	-----	10.00	
Keith Stitzel-Ticket Seller	-----	5.00	
Pete Peterson-Janitor Work	-----	20.00	
Arne Thorson	-----	10.00	
Pete Nei	-----	15.00	
Leonard Christensen	-----	7.50	
Iver Martinson	-----	7.50	
Pete Ackerman	-----	7.50	
Long Distance	-----	17.50	
TOTAL MANAGEMENT	-----		138.81
BALLS AND TROPHIES:			
Award Incentives-Oscars	-----	22.59	
Sports Sales Co.	-----	17.47	
Sports Sales Co.—Best Window	-----	5.56	
N.D.H.S.L.—Trophies	-----	75.40	
N.D.H.S.L.—Balls	-----	53.87	
Jostens—Award Balls	-----	47.31	
TOTAL BALLS AND TROPHIES	-----		222.20
SERVICES:			
ADVERTISING:			
Irvin Cafe—Ushers Lunch	-----	6.10	
Taylor Drug—Window Decorations	-----	6.63	
Schiefers Drug—Window Decorations	-----	67.26	
Kenmare News	-----		
TOTAL ADVERTISING	-----		79.99
Tax on Admissions	-----		786.75
TOURNAMENT COMMITTEE:			
K. L. Zenner	-----	66.00	
Curtis Rime	-----	22.00	

Rex Robinson	-----	20.80	
E. C. Johnson, Mgr.	-----	35.00	
TOTAL TOURNAMENT COMMITTEE	-----		143.80
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	-----		1,876.88
TEAMS			
Carpio	-----	Mile \$ 13.00	Meals \$ 155.24
Columbus	-----	25.00	155.24
Coteau	-----	10.00	155.24
Des Lacs	-----	20.00	155.24
Donnybrook	-----	8.50	155.24
Flaxton	-----	17.50	155.24
Glenburn	-----	32.50	155.24
Lignite	-----	23.00	155.24
Noonan	-----	30.00	155.24
Powers Lake	-----	20.00	155.24
Portal	-----	25.00	155.24
Ryder	-----	45.00	155.24
Tolley	-----	9.00	155.24
Sherwood	-----	20.00	155.24
Plaza	-----	48.00	155.23
Van Hook	-----	48.00	155.23
		394.50	2,483.82
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES	-----		2,878.32
			\$ 4,755.20

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Glenburn 63	- - -	Plaza 32	Portal 58	- - -	Lignite 35
Donnybrook 32	-	Van Hook 31	Sherwood 44	-	Des Lacs 38
Columbus 44	-	Flaxton 42	Ryder 61	- - -	Carpio 44
Coteau 59	- - -	Noonan 55	Powers Lake 49	-	Tolley 40

Quarter Final Round

Glenburn 48	-	Donnybrook 26	Columbus 51	- -	Coteau 35
Portal 39	- -	Sherwood 26	Powers Lake 50	-	Ryder 47

Semi Finals

Glenburn 46	- -	Portal 32	Columbus 72	-	Powers Lake 41
-------------	-----	-----------	-------------	---	----------------

Finals

Columbus 57	- - -	Glenburn 39
-------------	-------	-------------

Third and Fourth Place

Powers Lake 43	- - -	Portal 37
----------------	-------	-----------

Quarter Final Consolation

Sherwood 22	-	Donnybrook 20	Coteau 60	- - -	Ryder 55
-------------	---	---------------	-----------	-------	----------

5th and 6th Place

Sherwood 52	- - - -	Coteau 42
-------------	---------	-----------

Preliminary Round Consolation

Van Hook 52	- -	Plaza 36	Des Lacs 58	- -	Lignite 55
Flaxton 37	- -	Noonan 33	Van Hook 40	- -	Des Lacs 39
Carpio 28	- - -	Tolley 25	Carpio 49	- - -	Flaxton 31

Ninth Place

Van Hook 47 - - - Carpio 39

ALL DISTRICT TEAM

Jack Geving, Ryder; Melbert Breeding, Powers Lake; Carl Larson, Columbus; Vernon Kvernum, Columbus; Vernon Langhans, Glenburn; Boyd Perron, Sherwood; Gale Dahle, Carpio; Roland Preskey, Glenburn; Jim Nelson, Portal; Robert Sundin, Coteau.

ALL CONSOLATION TEAM

Roland Dahl, Lignite; Bruce Martin, Des Lacs; Jimmy Hauge, Van Hook; Herman Zeitz, Tolley; Barry Ingerson, Flaxton; Vernon Haddeland, Van Hook; Phillip Evanoff, Des Lacs; Donald Wissbrod, Noonan; Vern Dunham, Flaxton; Bill Parsley, Plaza.

EIGHTH DISTRICT CLASS C TOURNAMENT

WILLISTON, N. DAK. — MARCH 1, 2, 3, 4, 1950

Receipts		
1. Reserved Seats:		
134 @ \$6.50	\$	871.00
10 @ \$5.00		50.00
	\$	921.00
2. Single Admissions:		
1140 @ \$1.00	\$	1,140.00
588 @ 75c		441.00
480 @ 50c		240.00
1855 @ 35c		649.25
165 @ 25c		41.25
	\$	2,511.50
3. Sale of Ball		10.00
	\$	3,442.50
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$ 3,442.50
Expenditures		
1. Tax on Admissions:		
134 @ \$1.09	\$	146.06
10 @ 84c		8.40
1140 @ 17c		193.80
588 @ 13c		76.44
480 @ 8c		38.40
1855 @ 6c		111.30
165 @ 4c		6.60
	\$	581.00
2. Officials:		
Tom Davidson	\$	125.00
John Tweet		125.00
Art Christianson		125.00
Kenneth Engberg		125.00
	\$	500.00
3. Management:		
Committee Expense:		
R. Solga	\$	13.12
Leonard Anderson		14.88
L. Wernberg		10.57
E. Abrahamson, Trophies		75.40
Pangers Sporting Goods, Ball		19.50
Emery Johnson, Scorebooks		2.96
Press Publications, Tickets and Posters		43.95
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.		7.74
Management		25.00
Gym Rental		50.00
Janitors		20.00
Exchange on checks, cost of account		1.50
Postage, Roll Tickets, etc.		3.50
	\$	288.12

Mileage:	
Wheelock	\$ 120.00
Ray	122.40
Ambrose	134.40
Alkabo	137.20
Grenora	126.40
Zahl	121.20
Tioga	130.00
Alamo	124.00
Wildrose	135.20
Palermo	141.60
Arnegard	126.00
Epping	116.40
Alexander	118.80
Sanish	152.00
White Earth	131.20
McGregor	133.60

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Grenora 43	- -	Wildrose 33	Ray 61	- - -	Ambrose 24
Tioga 53	- - -	Alkabo 24	Alamo 43	- - -	Palermo 31
Arnegard 46	- - -	Zahl 17	Epping 36	- - -	Wheelock 41
Alexander 88	-	White Earth 4	Sanish 53	- -	McGregor 26

Second Round

Grenora 49	- - -	Ray 32	Tioga 31	- - -	Alamo 29
(2 overtimes)					
Arnegard 49	-	Wheelock 47	Alexander 64	- -	Sanish 34

Third Round

Grenora 47	- - -	Tioga 35	Arnegard 46	-	Alexander 48
(1 overtime)					

Finals

Grenora 38	-	Alexander 24	Arnegard 63	-	Wildrose 42
------------	---	--------------	-------------	---	-------------

First Round Consolation

Wildrose 42	- -	Ambrose 33	Alkabo 29	- -	Palermo 31
Zahl 33	- - -	Epping 24	White Earth 22	-	McGregor 76

Second Round Consolation

Wildrose 40	- -	Palermo 33	Zahl 31	- - -	McGregor 27
Ray 46	- - -	Alamo 50	Wheelock 56	- -	Sanish 29

Third Round Consolation

Wildrose 42	- - -	Zahl 25	Alamo 56	- -	Wheelock 39
-------------	-------	---------	----------	-----	-------------

Fourth Round Consolation

Wildrose 37	- -	Alamo 23	Tioga 37	- - -	Arnegard 52
-------------	-----	----------	----------	-------	-------------

Consolation Finals

Arnegard 63	- - -	Wildrose 42
-------------	-------	-------------

FINANCIAL AND GAME REPORT, EASTERN CLASS A TOURNAMENT

N. D. H. S. LEAGUE — North Dakota State Gymnasium

FARGO, N. DAK., MARCH 2, 3, 4, 1950

Receipts			
	Net	Tax	Total
Student Season 904 @ \$2.50	\$1,880.32	\$ 379.68	\$2,260.00
Season Reserved 154 @ \$5.00	642.18	127.82	770.00
General Admission 760 @ \$.75	471.20	98.80	570.00
(Students)			
General Admission 1697 @ \$1.00	1,408.51	288.49	1,697.00
General Admission 385 @ \$1.50	481.25	96.25	577.50
Reserved 244 @ \$1.25	253.76	51.24	305.00
Reserved 198 @ \$1.50	247.50	49.50	297.00
	\$5,384.72	\$1,091.78	\$6,476.50
Receipts from sale of tickets			\$ 6,476.50
Sale of two Basketballs			24.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS			\$ 6,500.50
Expenditures			
MANAGEMENT:			
Tickets		\$ 102.00	
Score Book		1.10	
Cashiers and Others		75.00	
Telephone		21.12	
Bank Charge		1.00	
Management and Misc.		129.80	
			\$ 330.02
TROPHIES AND BALLS:			
Trophies		72.12	
Basketballs		36.41	
			\$ 108.53
OFFICIALS:			
Herb Parker		171.25	
Joy McClintock		162.30	
Cliff Nygaard		156.50	
			\$ 490.05
TEAM EXPENSE:			
Devils Lake		331.68	
Fargo		20.00	
Grafton		248.50	
Grand Forks		273.00	
Sacred Heart		20.00	
Valley City		192.00	
Wahpeton		187.00	
Walsh County Aggies		259.00	
			\$ 1,531.18
FEDERAL TAX:			
Federal Tax		\$ 1,091.78	\$ 1,091.78
TOTAL EXPENSES			\$ 3,551.56
NET RECEIPTS			\$ 2,948.94
FIFTY PERCENT TO PARTICIPATING TEAMS			\$ 1,474.48
CASH BALANCE TO N. D. H. S. LEAGUE			\$ 1,474.46

TOURNAMENT OFFICIALS

Manager ----- R. D. Brown
 Ass't. Manager ----- Earl Torgerson
 Referees: Herbert Parker, Jay McClintock, Cliff Nygaard
 Timers: E. E. Kaiser, Charles Kimball
 Scorers: Henry Rice, Gordon Aamoth, Joe Teie

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Fargo 45 - Walsh Co. Aggies 31 Devils Lake 43 - Sacred Heart 29
 Grand Forks 57 - Valley City 42 Grafton 47 - Wahpeton 45

Semi Finals

Fargo 37 - - Devils Lake 31 Grand Forks 32 - Grafton 18

Finals

Fargo 52 - - - Grand Forks 35

Third and Fourth Place

Devils Lake 53 - - - Grafton 33

First Round Consolation

Sac. Heart 45 - Walsh Aggies 30 Wahpeton 49 - Valley City 41

Finals

Sacred Heart 58 - Wahpeton 46

PLAYERS AND COACHES

DEVILS LAKE HIGH SCHOOL

Coach Roy Reslock

Don Swenson
 Rich Samdahl
 Veto Chepulis
 Tom Moore
 Don Lee

Glenn Soper
 Dale Watt
 Bernard Storsteen
 John Sjoberg
 Gene Englehard

FARGO HIGH SCHOOL

Coach Leon Lande

Don Nehowig
 Dick Hegrenes
 Loren Oliver
 Earl Stein
 Ronald Burgess

Jerry Frieman
 Paul Granum
 Dave Lees
 Bob Wolters
 Harold Boltz

GRAFTON HIGH SCHOOL

Coach James Maxwell

Bob Johnson
 Ray Guderjohn
 Carl Hendrickson
 Arlenn Thorstenson
 Jerry Balkee

Tom LaBerge
 Bob Collette
 Dean Phelps
 Gerald Goetz
 Stuart Lundberg

GRAND FORKS HIGH SCHOOL

Coach Don Hall

John Bennett
Robert McKinnon
Dale Cox
Dale Kana
Bob Doda

Robert Shaskey
Ronald Evenson
Gordon Burns
Dale Telle
Jay Hornung

SACRED HEART ACADEMY

Coach Sid Cichy

Joel Kavanaugh
Pat Colliton
Larry Sweeney
George Kelly
Andy Sullivan

Tom Walker
Bill Seeba
Mike Orban
Dick Savageau
Ed Skroch

VALLEY CITY HIGH SCHOOL

Coach Al Larvick

Emil Carlson
Gerald Kringlie
Ron Wallin
Lyle Guscette
Ralph Bevins

Rockne Larvick
Jerry Watson
Bob King
Holly Galloway
Roger Johnson

WAHPETON HIGH SCHOOL

Coach Al Adams

Dennis Boument
Charles Hyde
Jerry Rettig
Roger Berseth
Danny Winters

Bill Wold
Tony Randall
Jack Glander
John Gisvold
Roger Higgins

WALSH COUNTY AGGIES

Coach Wendell Wichmann

Earl Berger
Duane Johnson
Robert Williams
Earl Erickson
Tim Vavrosky

Wayne Walstad
Arthur Tallackson
George Williams
Bill Ferguson
Rossford Johnson

FINANCIAL AND GAME REPORT CLASS A WESTERN DIVISION

BISMARCK, N. DAK. — MARCH 2, 3, 4, 1950

Receipts

1421 Student Tickets @ \$2.50	\$ 3,552.00
12 Student Tickets @ \$2.00	24.00
204 Season Reserved @ \$4.00	816.00
404 Season Reserved @ \$5.00	2,020.00
18 Season Reserved @ \$3.00	54.00
38 Season Reserved @ \$2.00	76.00
171 Single Reserved @ \$1.50	257.50
387 General Admission @ \$1.25	483.75
704 General Admission @ \$1.50	1,056.00
662 General Admission @ \$1.00	662.00
96 General Admission @ 50c	48.00
127 General Admission @ 75c	95.25

TOTAL ADMISSIONS \$ 9,144.50
Sale of Balls 24.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS \$ 9,168.50

Expenditures

Federal Tax	\$ 1,524.09
MANAGEMENT:	
Tickets	
Scorebooks	\$ 85.45
Cashiers and Others	1.10
Telephone, Telegraph, Registered Mail, etc.	85.00
Laundry	42.30
Management & Misc.	7.50
	131.50

TOTAL MANAGEMENT 352.85
Trophies and Balls 108.90

OFFICIALS:

Harry Bridgford	136.56
L. H. Egstrom	172.08
George McCain	171.50

TOTAL OFFICIALS 480.14

TEAMS:

Mandan	35.00
Williston	349.50
Jamestown	228.00
Minot	239.00
St. Leo's	239.00
Dickinson	228.00
St. Marys	20.00
Bismarck	20.00

TOTAL TEAMS 1,358.50
TOTAL EXPENSES \$ 3,824.48

NET PROFIT

Sent to Earl Abrahamson	2,672.02
Refunds to Participating Teams	2,672.00
	5,344.02

O

CLASS A STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

World War Memorial Building, Bismarck, N. D.

March 9, 10, 11, 1950

Receipts

1215 Student Unreserved at \$3.00	\$ 3,645.00
354 Season Reserved at \$5.00	1,770.00
402 Season Reserved at \$6.00	2,412.00
26 Adult Season Unreserved at \$4.50	117.00
2 Adult Season Unreserved at \$3.50	7.00
4 Season Reserved at \$4.00	16.00
3 Season Reserved at \$3.50	10.50
1072 Single Admissions at \$1.00	1,072.00

74 Single Reserved at \$1.25	92.50	
231 Single Admissions at 75c	173.25	
59 Student Unreserved at \$2.50	147.50	
1018 Single Admissions at \$1.50	1,527.00	
82 Children at 50c	41.00	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 11,030.75	
Expenditures	\$ 1,838.46	
Federal Tax		
MANAGEMENT:	\$ 102.50	
Tickets	1.10	
Scorebooks	85.00	
Cashiers and Others	7.50	
Towels	127.45	
Management and Misc.	73.50	
Telegrams, telegraph, reg. mail, etc.	5.63	
Ushers Badges	1.00	
Bank Charge	15.00	
Janitor Service		
TOTAL MANAGEMENT	418.68	
Trophies and Balls	250.16	
OFFICIALS:	153.40	
Clarence Omacht	135.06	
Fritz W. Beirhaus	171.50	
George McCain	5.00	
Cliff Nygard		
TOTAL OFFICIALS	464.96	
TEAMS:	20.00	
Bismarck	20.00	
St. Mary's	338.00	
Devils Lake	239.00	
Minot	336.72	
Fargo	373.00	
Grand Forks	336.72	
Sacred Heart	228.00	
Dickinson		
TOTAL TEAMS	1,891.44	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 4,863.70	
NET PROFIT	\$ 6,167.05	

PLAYERS AND COACHES**BISMARCK "DEMONS"**

Coach Marshall Murdoch

Mark Addington	Dick Schaumberg
Fred Anstrom	Dick Flurer
Don Kent	John Sagehorn
Dick Tracy	George Cederstrom
Jim Klein	Ed Tyson
Chuck Gronberg	Dick Addington
John Baumgartner	Dale Halvorson

DEVILS LAKE "SATANS"

Coach Roy Reslock

Rich Sandahl	Dale Watt
Tom Moore	John Sjoborg
Don Lee	Bernie Storsteen
Don Swenson	Gerald Balzer
Veto Chepulis	Jim Hannon
Glen Soper	Jim Carney
Gene Engelhard	

DICKINSON "MIDGETS"

Coach Orv Hanegan

Gary Annear	Larry Otterson
Frank Appledoorn	Vic Privratsky
Kenneth Beaudoin	Bill Stransky
Gene Kolling	Teddy Bill Uecker
Vince Kubas	Chuck Whipple
Pete Miller	Pudge Beaudoin

FARGO "MIDGETS"

Coach Leon Lande

Ronald Burgess	Harold Boltz
Dave Lees	Bob Walters
Loren Oliver	Paul Granum
Richard Hegrenes	Mike Engh
Earl Stein	Jerry Friedman
Donald Nehowig	Jack Clark

GRAND FORKS "REDSKINS"

Coach Don Hall

John Bennett	Robert Doda
Robert Shaskey	Jay Hornung
Ronald Evenson	Dale Kana
Dale Cox	Robert McKinnon
Dale Telle	Gordon Burns
Robert Larson	

MINOT "MAGICIANS"

Coach Art Hovde

Walt Schoenwald	Jerry Ingalls
Garnet Seiffert	Ted Luedke
Don Lind	Bud Wheeler
Wayne Nelson	Nelson Lampert
Gordon Olson	Leamon Hanson
Leonard Boyeff	Virgil Miller

SACRED HEART, FARGO "DEACONS"

Coach Sid Cichy

Tom Walker	Pat Colliton
Bill Seeba	Larry Sweeney
Mike Orban	Joel Kavanaugh
Andy Sullivan	Ed Skroch
Dale Mickelson	Art Cossette
George Kelly	Dick Savageau

ST. MARY'S "SAINTS"

Reverend Blain Cook

Bill Colling
Sanger, Don
Chuck Broxmeyer
Bob Deckert
Bill Melech
Duane Hummel

Bob Colling
Warren Arman
John Campagna
Bill Bachmeier
Ted Wittenberg

REPORT OF GAMES**First Round**

Devils Lake 48 - - St. Marys 43 Minot 38 - - Fargo 36
Dickinson 44 - Grand Forks 40 Sacred Heart 53 - Bismarck 50

Semi Finals

Devils Lake 36 - Minot 44 Dickinson 45 - Sacred Heart 47

Finals

Minot 42 - - - Sacred Heart 28

Third and Fourth Place

Devils Lake 47 - - - Dickinson 37

Consolation First Round

St. Mary's 51 - - Fargo 57 Grand Forks 42 - Bismarck 61

Consolation Round Final

Fargo 58 - - - Bismarck 52

BISMARCK "DEMONS"

Coach Marshall Murdoch

Mark Addington
Fred Anstrom
Don Kent
Dick Tracy
Jim Klein
Chuck Gronberg
John Baumgartner

Dick Schaumberg
Dick Flurer
John Sagehorn
George Cederstrom
Ed Tyson
Dick Addington
Dale Halvorson

DICKINSON "MIDGETS"

Coach Orv Hanegan

Gary Annear
Frank Appledoorn
Kenneth Beaudoin
Pudge Beaudoin
Gene Kolling
Vince Kubas

Larry Otterson
Pete Miller
Vic Privratsky
Bill Stransky
Teddy Bill Uecker
Chuck Whipple

JAMESTOWN "BLUEJAYS"

Coach Virgil Buckholtz

Robert Stein
Byron Peterson
Milton Joslin
Roger Otto
Eugene Tennis
Eugene Allen

Clair Baker
Rodney Dietrich
Ray Malinski
Donald Kleven
George Cassell
Leonard Peterson

MANDAN "BRAVES"

Coach Paul Brostrom

Bob Fleck
Mike Williams
Larry Sullivan
Bill Kelsch
Jerry Glaser
Joe Civarella
Bob Ellsworth

Bob Schempp
Lowell Pfenning
Bill Kittler
James Stamaris
Leonard Marcovitz
Keith Keidel
Charles Keller

MINOT "MAGICIANS"

Coach Art Hovde

Walt Schoenwald
Garnet Seiffert
Don Lind
Wayne Nelson
Gordon Olson
Leonard Boyeff

Jerry Ingalls
Ted Luedke
Bud Wheeler
Nelson Lampert
Leamon Hanson
Virgil Miller

ST. LEO'S "LIONS"

Coach Rev. E. J. Becwar

Jim Bohn
Joe Bohn
Jim McCormick
Bob Palda
Don Fitzpatrick
Lyle Buettel

Murrell Peterson
Paul Purdy
Tony Librande
Dan Schmoltz
Mike Pixomatis
Marvin Helvig

ST. MARY'S "SAINTS"

Coach Reverend Blaine Cook

Bill Colling
Don Sanger
Chuck Broxmeyer
Bob Deckert
Bill Melech
Duane Hummel

Bob Colling
Warren Arman
John Campagna
Bill Bachmeier
Ted Wittenberg

WILLISTON "COYOTES"

Coach Clifford Hendrickson

Miles Asleson	James Scott
James Fenton	James Stannard
Harvey Hoover	David Tri
Tom Krohn	John Vohs
Wally LaRose	Ambrose Purkett
Selby Mendro	Devere Powell

FINANCIAL STATEMENT, CLASS B SOUTHEAST REGIONAL TOURNEY

Receipts		
SEASON TICKETS:		\$ 50.00
10 @ \$5.00		35.00
14 @ \$2.50		\$ 85.00
GENERAL ADMISSIONS:		582.00
776 @ 75c		1,817.00
1817 @ \$1.00		335.00
268 @ \$1.25		840.00
560 @ \$1.50		\$ 3,574.00
Sale of Balls		\$ 25.00
		\$ 3,684.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		
Expenditures		
Federal Tax		\$ 609.83
		\$ 609.83
OFFICIALS:		\$ 127.50
Dennis Huntley		136.80
George Schaumburg		122.30
Irwin Huss		\$ 386.60
MANAGEMENT:		\$ 44.78
Tickets, Adv.		14.04
Tel., Post., Signs		2.55
Scorebooks, Tags		45.00
Cashiers		20.00
Janitor Service		111.78
Trophies, Balls		100.00
Management		\$ 333.15
TEAMS:		\$ 192.50
Oak Grove		210.50
Havana		199.50
Portland		218.00
Hankinson		183.00
Casselton		187.00
Lisbon		213.00
Northwood		201.00
Edgeley		\$ 1,604.50
		\$ 2,939.03
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		\$ 744.92
Balance to League Fund		

TOURNAMENT OFFICIALS

Dennis Huntley, Referee	Devils Lake
George Schaumburg, Referee	Bismarck
Irwin Huss, Referee	Bismarck
Jack Burchill, Scorer	Valley City
Ike McKay, Scorer	Valley City
A. Bartz, Timer	Valley City

TOURNAMENT OFFICIALS—(Continued)

Russ Bignall, Timer	Valley City
Don Weiss, Team Host	Valley City
Merrill Strandberg, Concessions	Valley City
A. Larvick, Officials	Valley City
B. Schiefelbein, Entertainment	Valley City
A. Steinborn, Publicity	Valley City
H. E. Christopherson, Cashier	Valley City
Gary Jones, Janitors	Valley City
Dr. A. Ottinger, Ushers	Valley City
(Courtesy V. C. Athletic Club)	
Minard McCrea, General Manager	Valley City

REPORT OF GAMES**First Round**

Hankinson 28	-	Northwood 46	Edgeley 41	-	Oak Grove 57
Casselton 44	-	Lisbon 48	Havana 44	-	Portland 56

Semi Finals

Oak Grove 43	-	Northwood 44	Portland 36	-	Lisbon 60
--------------	---	--------------	-------------	---	-----------

Finals

Lisbon 52	-	Northwood 59
-----------	---	--------------

Third and Fourth Place

Oak Grove 45	-	Portland 48
--------------	---	-------------

Consolation First Round

Hankinson 42	-	Edgeley 44	Havana 39	-	Casselton 46
--------------	---	------------	-----------	---	--------------

Consolation Finals

Casselton 33	-	Edgeley 36
--------------	---	------------

EDGELEY HIGH SCHOOL

Deane Fay, Coach

Lloyd Elhard
 Ronald Zottnick
 Jack Nagel
 Lawrence Deutz
 Allan Vernon

Charles Schulz
 James Rogers
 Kenny Schnell
 Roger Freih
 Dale Freih

NORTHWOOD HIGH SCHOOL

Bob Pederson, Coach

Duane Pratt
 Jerry Halvorson
 Dale Hanson
 Myrt Grina
 Bob Mutchler

Donovan Hegre
 Peter Woken
 Gordon Hegre
 Roger Olson
 Rodney Olson

HAVANA HIGH SCHOOL

Harold Hobbs, Coach

Dean Parrow
Dick Butala
Jack Brummond
Dallas Hardina
Quentin Hoistad

John Hoistad
Elwood Gulsvig
Dale Herman
Charles Hillestad
Loren Hanson

PORTLAND HIGH SCHOOL

Harley E. Ludwig, Coach

Harvey Hagen
Kenneth Hanson
Harold Rygg
Harris Olson
Dean Lenaburg

Allan Larson
Hilman Ulland
Junior Haugen
Teddy Rotto
Jerry Larson

CASSELTON HIGH SCHOOL

Tom Corrigan, Coach

Denenny Palmer
Lyle Schmidt
Dick Paulson
Duane Fugere
Edward Holt

Carl Mikula
Merlyn Gross
Donald Kapaun
Jim Murdock
Jim Harmon

LISBON HIGH SCHOOL

H. Kenneth Ulland, Coach

Kenneth Thomason
Jim Hitchcock
Clinton Kopp
James Richling
Earnest Hoaby

Duwayne Bott
Gene Gamache
Robert Tangen
Dell Weaver
Dexter Trom

HANKINSON HIGH SCHOOL

Arthur T. Ernst, Coach

Donald Worner
Walter Stack
Robert Glock
Sam Dering
Paul Bladow

Howard Johnson
Glenn Bladow
Harmon Krause
Charles McIlwain
Cyril Puetz

OAK GROVE HIGH SCHOOL

Herman Olson, Coach

Darrell Berg
Robert Samuelson
Staanley Hjermstad
Robert Iken

James Hannestad
David Vigesaa
Art Carlson
Millard Lee

STATE REGION TWO BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

DEVILS LAKE, N. DAK. — F. H. GILLILAND, MGR.

MARCH 9, 10, 11, 1950

Receipts

SEASON TICKETS:

204 @ \$5.00 ----- \$ 1,020.00
80 @ \$2.50 ----- 200.00

GENERAL ADMISSIONS:

568 @ \$1.50 ----- 852.00
972 @ \$1.25 ----- 1,215.00
244 @ \$1.00 ----- 244.00
631 @ 75c ----- 473.25
81 @ 50c ----- 40.50
Miscellaneous ----- .05

\$ 4,044.80

OTHER:

Sale of Basketballs ----- 24.00
From Advertising ----- 10.00

\$ 34.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS

\$ 4,078.80

Expenditures

Federal Tax ----- \$ 674.13
TEAM EXPENSE:

Hoople ----- \$ 314.00
Rugby ----- 192.50
Bisbee ----- 190.00
Harvey ----- 207.00
Cavalier ----- 253.00
Edmore ----- 192.00
New Rockford ----- 182.00
St. Alphonsus ----- 197.50

\$ 1,728.00

OFFICIALS:

H. S. Hokenstad ----- \$ 176.20
Harvey Hanson ----- 143.00
Jay McClintock ----- 132.70
Score Table Officials ----- 30.00

\$ 481.90

PRINTING, ADVERTISING:

Posters and Advertising ----- \$ 20.00
Printing, Programs, Adv. and Tickets ----- 65.52
Ticket Checkers ----- 23.00
Ticket Sales Service ----- 25.00

\$ 133.52

OFFICE AND ADMINISTRATION:

Janitor Service, extra ----- \$ 20.00
Towel Service ----- 10.00
Management ----- 125.00
Office, Tel., Postage, Supplies ----- 17.55
Locker Rooms ----- 10.00
Bank Charges ----- 1.69

\$ 184.24

Trophies ----- 75.00
Balls ----- 35.98

\$ 110.98

TOTAL EXPENDITURES ----- \$ 3,312.77
Check to N. D. H. S. League ----- 766.03

Total - Net profit and expense ----- \$ 4,078.80

TOURNAMENT OFFICIALS

Jay McClintock, Referee ----- Rugby
Harvey Hanson, Referee ----- Grand Forks
H. S. Hokenstad, Referee ----- New England
Glen Miner, Scorer ----- Devils Lake
Pat Edmonds, Scorer ----- Devils Lake
Ed Fortin, Scorer ----- Devils Lake
Julian Rolzinski, Timer ----- Devils Lake
Dick Nicolai, Timer ----- Devils Lake

TOURNAMENT OFFICIALS—(Continued)

Charles Frissell, Locker Room ----- Devils Lake
 C. B. Weimer, Band - Music and Entertainment ----- Devils Lake
 Lucille Whitt, Music and Entertainment ----- Devils Lake
 B. F. Stevens, Tickets, Concessions ----- Devils Lake
 Winetta LaMont, Tickets, Concessions ----- Devils Lake
 Josephine Gustafson, Tickets, Concessions ----- Devils Lake
 Official Tournament Band ----- Devils Lake Concert Band
 Manager, F. H. Gilliland ----- Devils Lake

REPORT OF GAMES**First Round**

Hoople 57 - New Rockford 23 Bisbee 46 - - - Edmore 31
 Rugby 56 - - Cavalier 26 Harvey 41 - St. Alphonsus 34

Semi Finals

Hoople 52 - - - Bisbee 35 Rugby 49 - - - Harvey 33

Finals

Hoople 51 - - - - - Rugby 38

Third and Fourth Place

Bisbee 46 - - - - - Harvey 44

Consolation First Round

New Rockford 57 - Edmore 46 Cavalier 49 - St. Alphonsus 38

Consolation Final

New Rockford 52 - - Cavalier 46

QUALIFIERS FOR CLASS B STATE TOURNAMENT FINAL
REGION TWO

Hoople High School, First

Rugby High School, Second

EDMORE HIGH SCHOOL

Claire A. Peterson, Coach

Junior Freize	Robert Twaddle
Joe Bire	Jack Braaten
Douglas Johnson	Ainer Roseth
Richard Twaddle	Paul Novacek
Richard Novacek	Jerry Wavrin

RUGBY HIGH SCHOOL

Melvin J. Johnson, Coach

Donald Augustin	George Razook
James Burgard	Richard Razook
Paul Grier	Rodney Romine
Delmer Grove	John Senger
Eldon Heidlebaugh	Galen Spillum
Gerald Meyer	

HOOPLE HIGH SCHOOL

Byron Bakkum, Coach

Allyn Fagerholt	Richard Swanson
Jerry Olson	Robert Johnson
Noel Fedje	Harlan Hougland
John Skaro	Dean Markel
John Fedje	Curtiss DeSautel

CAVALIER HIGH SCHOOL

Roy D. McLeod, Coach

Kenny Eastman	Lyle Perius
Dean Myers	Ernie Kleven
Tracy Myers	Bill Gibson
Louis Bernhoft	Howard Grumbo
Lowell Thompson	Marvin McIntyre

ST. ALPHONSUS HIGH SCHOOL

Thomas Hockert, Coach

Duane Marcotte	Leon Wild
Rene Pelletier	Vince Marcotte
Carl Wild	Tom Mulligan
John Peter Wild	Peter Wild
Merlin Kartes	Mike Mulligan

NEW ROCKFORD HIGH SCHOOL

R. H. Beaver, Coach

Dan Melhloff	Edward Zink
Don Melhloff	Glen Moritz
Roland Affeldt	Jerry McCann
Delvin Dompier	Rolland Larson
Robert Eckert	Robert Plumb
Roger Lee	Cyrus Harding

HARVEY HIGH SCHOOL

Paul L. Baertsch, Coach

Arlington Faul	Tom Martin
Jerry Kain	Douglas Lithun
Frank Low	Alvin Heintz
Donald Grauman	Ralph Hager
Dale Schmidt	Dick Welk
Jerry Johnson	John Miller

BISBEE HIGH SCHOOL**Andy E. Ulland, Coach**

Curtis Larson	James Keller
Gilbert Nelson	Jack Neameyer
Rodney Wagenman	Richard Klier
Vernon Koester	Ronald Wibe
Walter Bierman	Richard Benson
Ronald Scobba	Arlyn Larson
Duane Markwardt	

— 0 —

REGION FOUR, CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
DICKINSON, N. DAK. — H. J. WIENBERGEN, MGR.

Receipts

SEASON TICKETS:		
128 Adults @ \$5.00	\$	640.00
67 Students @ \$2.50		167.50
TOTAL SEASON TICKETS	\$	807.50
SESSION TICKETS:		
Thursday Afternoon:		
180 Students @ 75c	\$	135.00
112 Adults @ \$1.00		112.00
Thursday Night:		
233 Students @ 75c		174.75
151 Adults @ \$1.00		151.00
Friday Afternoon:		
44 Students @ 75c		33.00
33 Adults @ \$1.00		33.00
Friday Night:		
205 Students @ 75c		153.75
272 Adults @ \$1.00		272.00
Saturday Afternoon:		
29 Students @ 75c		21.75
36 Adults @ \$1.00		36.00
Saturday Night:		
199 Students @ \$1.00		199.00
269 Adults @ \$1.50		403.50
Total Season and Session Tickets	\$	2,532.25
OTHER RECEIPTS:		
Sale of 2 Balls @ \$12.00	\$	24.00
Check N. D. H. S. League		114.48
Total Other Receipts	\$	138.48
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$	2,670.73

Expenditures

OFFICIALS:	Fee	Expense	Total
J. B. Busse	\$ 100.00	\$ 36.35	\$ 136.35
Reuben Hammond	100.00	60.55	160.55
Herb Parker	100.00	36.35	136.35
TOTAL OFFICIALS			\$ 433.25
TEAMS:	Trans.	Hot. Meals	Total
Beach	\$ 31.50	\$ 120.00	\$ 151.50
Elgin	42.00	132.00	174.00
Hettinger	40.00	132.00	172.00
Linton	85.00	186.00	271.00
Napoleon	90.00	186.00	276.00
New Salem	35.00	132.00	167.00
Regent	25.00	108.00	133.00
St. Mary's	13.50	108.00	121.50
TOTALS	\$ 362.00	\$ 1,104.00	\$ 1,466.00
TOTAL TEAMS			\$ 1,466.00

MANAGEMENT:

Trophies and Balls	\$	111.00
Bills, Tickets		44.28
Telephone		21.25
Scorer		20.00
Janitors and Help		36.25
Federal Tax		422.04
Management		116.66
Total Management	\$	771.48
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	2,670.73

REPORT OF GAMES**First Round**

Hettinger 52	-	New Salem 51	Linton 63	- - -	Beach 50
Elgin 75	- -	St. Mary's 35	Regent 55	- -	Napoleon 52

Second Round

Hettinger 51	- -	Linton 53	Regent 53	- - -	Elgin 56
--------------	-----	-----------	-----------	-------	----------

Finals

Linton 47	- - - - -	Elgin 45
-----------	-----------	----------

First Round Consolation

New Salem 76	- -	Beach 54	St. Mary's 49	-	Napoleon 31
--------------	-----	----------	---------------	---	-------------

Consolation Finals

New Salem 61	- -	St. Mary's 38
--------------	-----	---------------

5th and 6th Place

Napoleon 41	- - - - -	Beach 36
-------------	-----------	----------

TOURNAMENT OFFICIALS

Herb Parker, Referee	Minot
Bernard Busse, Referee	Minot
Reuben Hammond, Referee	Minot
Roy Herhusky, Scorer	Dickinson
George Pavlish, Timer	Dickinson
Jack Weber, Timer	Dickinson
H. J. Wienbergen, Manager	Dickinson

— 0 —

FINANCIAL REPORT, REGIONAL CLASS B TOURNAMENT
MINOT, N. DAK. — MARCH 9, 10, 11, 1950

	Receipts			
	Net	Tax	Gross	
495 Adults @ \$5.00	\$2,062.50	\$ 412.50	\$2,475.00	
84 Adults @ \$4.00	280.00	56.00	336.00	
64 Adults @ \$2.00	106.66	21.34	128.00	
216 Students @ \$2.50	450.00	90.00	540.00	
155 Adults @ \$1.50	193.75	38.75	232.50	
1017 Adults @ \$1.00	847.50	169.50	1,017.00	
196 Students @ \$1.00	163.33	32.67	196.00	
742 Students @ 75c	463.75	92.75	556.50	
Total Receipts	\$4,567.50	\$ 913.50	\$5,481.00	
Overcharge	.15		.15	
TOTAL RECEIPTS,	\$4,567.65	\$ 913.50	\$5,481.15	\$ 5,481.15

Expenditures		
Federal Tax on Admissions		\$ 913.50
OFFICIALS:		
Miller	\$ 134.00	
Sands	183.14	
White	166.50	\$ 483.64
TEAMS:		
Crosby	\$ 225.50	
Beulah	259.50	
Elbowoods	198.00	
Kenmare	166.00	
Lansford	156.50	
Anamoose	171.00	
Towner	166.00	
Model	20.00	\$ 1,362.50
MANAGEMENT:		
Trophies	129.98	
Management	130.00	
Express and Exchange	6.87	
Tickets	25.35	
Towel Service	7.50	\$ 299.70
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		\$ 3,059.34
NET BALANCE		\$ 2,421.81

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Lansford 37	- -	Towner 36	Kenmare 52	-	Elbowoods 47
Anamoose 35	- - -	Model 52	Crosby 41	- - -	Beulah 33

Semi Finals

Lansford 30	-	Kenmare 31	Model 42	- - -	Crosby 39
-------------	---	------------	----------	-------	-----------

Finals

Kenmare 37	- - - -	Model 36
------------	---------	----------

Consolation First Round

Towner 45	-	Elbowoods 53	Anamoose 45	- -	Beulah 46
Lansford 42	- - - -	Crosby 39			

Consolation Finals

Elbowoods 62	- -	*Anamoose 35
--------------	-----	--------------

(*) Anamoose substituted for Beulah in this game.

O

FINANCIAL AND GAME REPORT

State Class B Tournament

N. D. High School League — North Dakota State Gymnasium
 Fargo, N. D. March 23, 24 and 25, 1950

Receipts		Net	Tax	Total
Student Season 146 @ \$3.00	\$	365.00	\$ 73.00	\$ 438.00
Season Reserved 346 @ \$5.00		1,439.36	290.64	1,730.00
General Admission 675 @ 75c		418.50	87.75	506.25
General Admission 2,324 @ \$1.00		1,928.92	395.08	2,324.00
Reserved 434 @ \$1.25		451.36	91.14	542.50
Reserved 743 @ \$1.50		928.75	185.75	1,114.50
	\$	5,531.89	\$ 1,123.36	\$ 6,655.25

Sale of Basketball		12.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$ 6,667.25
Expenditures		
MANAGEMENT:		
Tickets	\$ 95.88	
Cashiers and others	75.00	
Telephone	19.42	
Bank charge	1.00	
Management and Misc.	127.90	
TOTAL MANAGEMENT EXPENSES		\$ 319.20
TROPHIES AND BALLS:		
Trophies	213.35	
Basketballs	36.41	
TOTAL TROPHIES AND BALLS EXPENSES		249.76
OFFICIALS:		
Roy Domek	104.00	
Glenn Gumlia	129.50	
Earl Hoffman	123.62	
TOTAL OFFICIALS		357.12
TEAM EXPENSES:		
Elgin	373.00	
Hoople	303.00	
Kenmare	400.50	
Linton	296.00	
Lisbon	199.50	
Minot - Model	374.50	
Northwood	251.00	
Rugby	345.50	
TOTAL TEAM EXPENSES		2,543.00
Federal Tax		1,127.11
TOTAL EXPENSES		\$ 4,596.19
NET RECEIPTS		\$ 2,071.06

TOURNAMENT OFFICIALS

Manager	R. D. Brown
Ass't. Manager	E. T. Torgerson
Referees	Roy Domek—Glenn Gumlia—Earl Hoffman
Timers	E. E. Kaiser—Charles Kimball
Scorers	Henry Rice—Gordon Aamoth

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Northwood 54	- -	Elgin 49	Minot-Model 50	- -	Hoople 49
Kenmare 54	- - -	Rugby 40	Linton 39	- - -	Lisbon 36

Semi-Finals

Minot-Model 49	-	Northwood 33	Kenmare 41	- -	Linton 29
----------------	---	--------------	------------	-----	-----------

Finals

Minot-Model 42	- - -	Kenmare 40
----------------	-------	------------

Third and Fourth Place

Linton 57	- - -	Northwood 52
-----------	-------	--------------

**Consolation
First Round**

Hoople 61 - - - Elgin 36 Lisbon 48 - - - Rugby 41

**Finals
Consolation**

Hoople 57 - - - Lisbon 52

PLAYERS AND COACHES

ELGIN

Coach Barton Thompson

C. Bender	W. Dettman
L. Kohl	A. Nicolls
R. Radke	E. Ketterling
L. Ensminger	D. Roth
R. Wohl	M. Widenhoefer

HOOPLÉ

Coach Byron Bakkum

Bob Johnson	Harlan Houglund
Allyn Fagerholt	Jerry Olson
Noel Fedje	Curtis DeSoutal
John Fedje	Dean Markle
John Skaro	Dick Swanson

KENMARE

Coach Bud Hannon

Byron Krantz	Harley Geiger
George Stannard	Donavan Olson
Milo Norwick	Loren Bower
Ross Halliday	Bill Wright
Bob Schweyen	Glen Peterson

LINTON

Coach Bruce Carlson

Wally Maier	John Horner
Harold Schwartz	Denny Fettig
Bob Sautter	Joe Kramer
Arlo Renschler	Ken Solmonson
Pete Dillenburg	Howard Rau

LISBON

Coach Kenneth Ulland

James Hitchcock	Dexter Trom
Ken Thomason	Duwayne Bott
Clint Kopp	Robert Tangen
James Richling	Dell Weaver
Ernest Hoaby	Gene Gamache

MINOT-MODEL

Coach Frank Good

Glen Watland	Jerry Mahoney
Gene Milkey	Henry Milkey
Gene Groninger	Gene Sjaastad
Dwight Smith	Gerald Rice
Allen Larson	James Walker

NORTHWOOD

Coach Bob Pederson

Dwane Pratt	Jerry Halvorson
Marven Grina	Donovan Hegre
Bob Mutchler	Rodney Olson
Gordon Hegre	Roger Olson
Peter Woken	Ross Njaa

RUGBY

Coach M. J. Johnsen

George Razook	Richard Razook
Eldon Heidlebough	Galen Spillum
Paul Grier	John Senger
Gerald Meyer	Rodney Romine
Don Augustin	James Burgard

FINANCIAL REPORT STATE CLASS C

March 16, 17, 18, 1950
Minot, North Dakota

Receipts				
	Net	Tax	Total	
232 Adults @ \$4.00	\$ 940.00	\$ 188.00	\$ 1,128.00	
2 Adults @ 5.83	5.83	1.17	7.00	
28 Adults @ \$3.00	70.00	14.00	84.00	
15 Adults @ \$2.75	34.37	6.88	41.25	
180 Adults @ \$1.75	262.50	52.50	315.00	
142 Students @ \$2.00	236.66	47.34	284.00	
232 Students @ \$1.25	241.66	48.34	290.00	
853 Students @ \$1.00	710.83	142.17	853.00	
443 Students @ 75c	276.87	55.38	332.25	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$ 2,778.72	\$ 555.78	\$ 3,334.50	
Expenditures				
Federal Tax on Admissions			\$ 555.78	
OFFICIALS:				
Schneider	\$ 136.23			
Busse	112.00			
Hovde	112.00			
TOTAL OFFICIALS				360.23
TEAMS:				
Aneta	312.00			
Columbus	227.00			
Grenora	300.00			
Kensal	301.00			
Kindred	386.00			
Scranton	369.00			
Westhope	192.00			
Zap	273.00			
TOTAL TEAM EXPENSES				2,360.00

MANAGEMENT:

Trophies	249.31
Management and Ticket Sales	130.00
Entertainment	44.10
Towel Service	7.00
Express and Exchange	4.41
Tickets and Passes	16.73
TOTAL MANAGEMENT EXPENSES	451.55
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 3,727.56
NET LOSS	\$ 393.06

CLASS C STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

Minot High School Gym
March 16, 17, 18, 1950

Sponsored by the North Dakota High School League

BOARD OF CONTROL

M. B. Zimmerman, President	Wahpeton
F. H. Gilliland	Devils Lake
Earl Abrahamson, Secretary	Valley City
John J. Roberts	Hettinger
A. C. Van Wyk	Bismarck
Elmer Johnson	Kenmare
A. R. Flaten	Alexander
K. L. Zenner	Ryder

TOURNAMENT OFFICIALS

Referee—Ervin Huss	Bismarck
Referee—Art Hovde	Minot
Referee—Larry Schneider	Fargo
Timer—Rev. J. W. Hogan	Minot
Timer—W. D. Allen	Minot State Teachers College
Scorer—Cliff Skogland	Minot
Scorer—C. S. Bjorlie	Minot
Tournament Manager—Paul A. Miller	Supt. Minot Schools
Official Tournament Band	Minot High School

(Under Direction of A. N. Graving)

PLAYERS AND COACHES

ANETA "WILDCATS"

George Rabine, Coach

Vernon Hoge	Henry Solberg
Wayne Solberg	Paul Sterneman
Bob Engelstad	Gerald Field
Robert Hillestand	John Gargrave
Nicky Westman	Gene Gehrke
Erling Nedberg	

COLUMBUS

Vernon Hedstrom, Coach

Wilbur Auran	Gary Miller
Vernon Kvernum	Lafe Hallum
Carl Larsen	Roy McIvor
Henry Lautenschlager	Charles Ely
Rolland Teveter	Dean Kihle
Junior Stensrude	Gene Tyndall
Wallace Hickman	

GRENORA

Emil Dietrich, Coach

Lloyd Lund	Odean Benedixson
Eugene Krenz	Morris Storseth
Donovan Quarne	Edwin Quarne
Duane Krenz	Harley Weer
Reidar Sandvold	Ben Jonas

SCRANTON

William Fenske, Coach

Chuck Rodd	Henry Soehren
Rodney Reimer	David Pavlicek
Orville Hagemeister	Harry Flatz
Elmer Steiner	Frank Carroll
Donald Brown	Duane Brown
Sylvester Ziebarth	

WESTHOPE "SIOUX"

Max T. Allen, Coach

Lowell Christensen	Robert Greene
Robert Bryson	Donald Fraser
Jack Jensen	Robert Dixon
Gary Bryson	John Sandy
Herbert Ballantyne	Doyle Stead

ZAP

Edward Streu, Coach

Calvin Klause	Donald Beck
James Wetzell	Richard Aanderud
Clarence Unruh	Donald Bauer
Gerald Beck	Kenneth Merkel
Delmer Beck	Edwin Sutheimer

KENSAL

L. L. Evans, Coach

Stanley Kulla	Joseph Scott
Derril Lambrecht	Alfred Haugen
Marvin Haugen	Jerome Timm
Orval Karn	Ronald Wolsky
Franklin Scott	Larry Lambrecht

REPORT OF GAMES

First Round

Aneta 39	- - -	Zap 38	Grenora 39	- - -	Kensal 40
Columbus 59	- - -	Kindred 42	Scranton 30	- - -	Westhope 51

Semi-Finals

Aneta 46	- - -	Kensal 35	Columbus 44	- - -	Westhope 31
----------	-------	-----------	-------------	-------	-------------

Finals

Aneta 36	- - -	Columbus 57
----------	-------	-------------

Third and Fourth Place

Kensal 27	- - -	Westhope 45
-----------	-------	-------------

Consolation First Round

Zap 50	- - -	Grenora 51	Kindred 38	- - -	Scranton 31
--------	-------	------------	------------	-------	-------------

Consolation Finals

Grenora 50	- - -	Kindred 44
------------	-------	------------

— O —

East-West Conference Schools

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING AT BISMARCK, NORTH DAKOTA, MARCH 10

As previously announced by letter from the Secretary, the annual meeting of the Conference was called to order by President Havig of Williston. All Conference schools were officially represented.

The minutes of the last annual meeting were read, as was the Treasurer's report. On motion by C. W. Leifur of Bismarck and second by Frank Richards of Dickinson both reports were accepted.

The nominating committee (Hagen-Maxwell-Gullickson) submitted the name of Ed Bohnoff for Vice-President. He was duly elected.

Football discussion: Motion by Johnny Mack of Mandan and second by Roy Reslock of Devils Lake, that the conference revert to the 3 game requirement in football for the 1950 season. Motion lost. (Must play four games to qualify for conference play in 1950).

Motion by Frank Richards, second by C. W. Leifur that spring football be abolished. Motion lost 11-3.

Motion by Leifur, second by Art Hovde that net proceeds of East-West Championship football game be divided 50-50, rather than 60-40, as is done now. Motion carried. (Will become effective with the 1951 season).

Moved that Secretary continue to buy football trophies for years 1946, 1944, 1943. Motion carried, Grand Forks to receive one for 1946.

Bismarck and Fargo (co-champions) for 1944, and Fargo to receive one for 1943.

BASKETBALL DISCUSSION:

It was the general consensus of opinion from delegates of the conference that officials should be selected that have worked together before tournament time.

Moved by Hovde and seconded that a recommendation be made to the Board of Control to allow substitution for sick or injured player during tournament play. Motion carried.

DISTRICT MEETINGS HELD:

Chairman Elected Where:

Southwest	Gullickson	Jamestown
Southeast	Hausaurer	Wahpeton
Northwest	Hovde	Minot
Northeast	Johnson	Grafton

Hovde and Johnson are also Divisional Chairmen and with the President, Vice President and Secretary make up the Executive Committee.

Motion to adjourn.

C. T. DENTON, Secretary

— O —

Final Football Standings East-West Conference — 1949

WESTERN DIVISION

	W.	L.	T.	Pct.
Bismarck	5	0	0	1.000
Minot	5	1	0	.833
St. Mary's	3	2	0	.600
Mandan	2	3	0	.400
Jamestown	1	3	0	.250
Dickinson	1	4	0	.200
Williston	0	4	0	.000

EASTERN DIVISION

	W.	L.	T.	Pct.
Devils Lake	3	0	0	1.000
Valley City	2	1	0	.667
Sacred Heart	2	1	1	.625
Grand Forks	2	1	1	.625
Park River	1	1	1	.500
Wahpeton	1	2	1	.375
Fargo	1	3	0	.250
Grafton	0	3	0	.000

Final Basketball Standings

East - West Conference — 1949 - 50

CLASS A STANDINGS

Includes Inter-Divisional Games)

	W	L	Pct.	TP	OP
Devils Lake -----	9	2	.818	562	475
Wahpeton -----	8	2	.800	486	415
Bismarck -----	12	4	.750	963	735
Valley City -----	9	4	.692	637	635
Fargo -----	8	4	.667	587	522
Grand Forks -----	8	4	.667	531	463
St. Marys -----	11	6	.647	778	705
Dickinson -----	9	5	.643	629	554
Minot -----	8	7	.533	775	729
Mandan -----	6	7	.462	657	663
Walsh Aggies -----	5	7	.417	469	555
Sacred Heart -----	4	9	.308	503	558
Williston -----	3	8	.273	539	597
Jamestown -----	4	14	.222	724	846
Grafton -----	1	8	.111	323	424
St. Leo's -----	0	14	.000	508	795

O

REPORT OF CHAMPIONSHIP FOOTBALL GAME

Receipts

Gross Admissions ----- \$ 1,961.30

Expenditures

Tax on Admissions -----	\$ 326.88
Earl Hoffman — Official -----	63.20
A. T. Mattice — Official -----	34.40
Alfred Larvick — Official -----	25.60
Electricity, etc., Scoreboard -----	5.00
Tickets -----	10.00
Lime -----	2.00
Football -----	13.45
Telephone and Misc. Expense -----	29.00
Devils Lake Team Expenses -----	269.00
NET RECEIPTS -----	\$ 1,177.77
Bismarck's Share 60% of Net -----	706.66
Devils Lake's Share 40% of Net -----	471.11
GRAND TOTAL -----	\$ 1,961.30

REPORT OF GAME

Bismarck 27 - - - Devils Lake 19

Annual Interscholastic TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Under the Auspices of the North Dakota High School League

Hanna Field, Valley City, North Dakota

June 3, 1950

CLASS "A"

Javelin—(148' 11")

1st Place, Bevins, Valley City; 2nd Place, Seims, Bismarck; 3rd Place, Thompson, Valley City; 4th Place, Davidson, Devils Lake.

Discus—(151')

1st Place, Oliver, Fargo; 2nd Place, Baumgartner, Bismarck; 3rd Place, Tyson, Bismarck; 4th Place, Anstrom, Bismarck.

Pole Vault—(11' 2")

1st Place, Strom, Fargo; 2nd Place, Grouberg, Bismarck; 3rd Place, Selby, Bismarck; 4th Place, Nehowig, Fargo, and Seims, Bismarck, Tied.

120-Yard High Hurdles—(16.1)

1st Place, Kent, Bismarck; 2nd Place, Otterson, Dickinson; 3rd Place, Hockenberry, Valley City; 4th Place, Stein, Jamestown.

Shot Put—(45' 2½")

1st Place, Wallin, Valley City; 2nd Place, Seims, Bismarck; 3rd Place, Baumgarten, Bismarck; 4th Place, Maxine, Jamestown.

100-Yard Dash—(10.3)

1st Place, McGinnis, Jamestown; 2nd Place, Stutsman, Valley City; 3rd Place, Canif, Grand Forks; 4th Place, Fugelso, Minot.

High Jump—(5' 10")

1st Place, Sullivan, Mandan; 2nd Place, Kent, Bismarck; 3rd Place, Addington, Bismarck; 4th Place, Huntley, Grand Forks, Tie.

Mile Run—(4:39.7)

1st Place, Addington, Bismarck; 2nd Place, Goetz, Grafton, 3rd Place, Kringlie, Valley City; 4th Place, Rohde, Valley City.

Quarter Mile Relay—(46.9)

1st Place, Fargo; 2nd Place, Bismarck; 3rd Place, Grand Forks; 4th Place, Devils Lake; 5th Place, Valley City.

440-Yard Dash—(54.4)

1st Place, Carolan, Sacred Heart; 2nd Place, Fugelso, Minot; 3rd Place, Pede, Grand Forks; 4th Place, Thompson, Valley City.

180-Yard Low Hurdles—(21.)

1st Place, Hockenberry, Valley City; 2nd Place, Wallin, Valley City; 3rd Place, Milhallan, Bismarck; 4th Place, Kent, Bismarck.

Broad Jump—(19' 9½")

1st Place, Wallin, Valley City; 2nd Place, Lees, Fargo; 3rd Place, Nehowig, Fargo; 4th Place, Basch, Devils Lake.

220-Yard Dash—(22.2)

1st Place, Oliver, Fargo; 2nd Place, Anstrom, Bismarck; 3rd Place, Stutsman, Valley City; 4th Place, Scheel, Fargo.

Half Mile Run—(2:09.4)

1st Place, Edwards, Grafton; 2nd Place, Addington, Bismarck; 3rd Place, Stutsman, Valley City; 4th Place, Scheel, Fargo.

Half Mile Relay—(1:37.8)

1st Place, Fargo; 2nd Place, Bismarck; 3rd Place, Grand Forks; 4th Place, Devils Lake; Valley City.

**SUMMARY OF PRESENT RECORDS
NORTH DAKOTA**

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Record This Meet
100-yd. Dash	Anderson	Dickinson	9.9 Sec	10.3
220-yd. Dash	Conyne	Bismarck	22 Sec	22.2
440-yd. Dash	Archambault	Ft. Yates	51.4 Sec	54.4
Half Mile Run	Fieler	Dickinson	2 min., 2 sec	2:09.4
Mile Run	Fieler	Dickinson	4 min., 33.2 sec	4:39.7
120-yd. High Hurdles	Sexton	Fargo	15.6 Sec	16.1
	Solberg	Fargo		
180-yd. Low Hurdles	Sexton	Fargo	22.9 Sec	21
Broad Jump	Anderson	Dickinson	22 ft. 11½ in.	19'9½"
	LaVang	Watford City		
High Jump	Bennett	Grand Forks	5 ft. 11¼ in.	5'10"
Pole Vault	Langren	Underwood	12 ft. 3½ in.	11'2"
Shot Put	Fougner	Williston	51 ft. 5¼ in.	45'2½"
Discus Throw	Ratzlaff	Dickinson	157 ft. 7 in.	151'
	Miller	Bismarck		
Javelin	Spear	Dickinson	183 ft. 5 in.	148'11"
Quarter Mile Relay		Grand Forks	45 Sec	46.9
Half Mile Relay	Martinson	Bismarck	1 min. 35.3 sec	1:37.8
	Gilbert			
	Hoagland			
	Brandenberg			

Class A Track and Field Meet Points

	100 Yard Dash	220 Yard Dash	440 Yard Dash	Half Mile Run	Mile Run	120 Yard Hurdles	220 Yard Hurdles	Broad Jump	High Jump	Pole Vault	Shot Put	Discus Throw	Javelin	Quarter Mile Relay	Half Mile Relay	TOTAL
Bismarck	3	3		3	5	5	8		4	5½	5	6	3			42½
Valley City		6		1	5	5										37
Fargo										5½	5	5				21½
Grand Forks	2		2	2	3				2							8
Grafton				5		1					1					7
Jamestown	5															5
Sacred Heart																4
Mandan																5
Minot	1		3						5							4
Devils Lake								1				1				3
Dickinson					3											3

Annual Interscholastic TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Under the Auspices of the North Dakota High School League

Hanna Field, Valley City, North Dakota
June 3, 1950

CLASS B**Javelin—(137' 1")**

1st Place, Durrand, St. John's, Jamestown; 2nd Place, Parrow, Havana; 3rd Place, Watson Riverdale; 4th Place, Dockter, Ashley.

Discus—(138' 3")

1st Place, Groninger, Minot Model; 2nd Place, Straub, Ashley; 3rd Place, Williams, Bottineau; 4th Place, Ulrich, Garrison.

Pole Vault—(10')

1st Place, Huber, Hazen; 2nd Place, Johnson, Underwood; 3rd Place, Slemmons, Ellendale (Tie); 4th Place, Carlson, Bottineau.

120-Yard High Hurdles—(16.4)

1st Place, Hinman, Alexander; 2nd Place, Affeldt, New Rockford; 3rd Place, Freuhwirth, Carrington; 4th Place, Fredlander, Riverdale.

Shot Put—(45' 4")

1st Place, Groninger, Minot Model; 2nd Place, Lenaberg, Portland; 3rd Place, Ritterath, Hazen; 4th Place, Kopp, Lisbon.

100-Yard Dash—(10.3)

1st Place, Bymers, Ellendale; 2nd Place, Becker, New Salem; 3rd Place, Roden, Casselton; 4th Place, Wright, Riverdale.

High Jump—(5' 6")

1st Place, Horning, Stanton; 2nd and 3rd Places Tie, Haedt, New Rockford and Meyer, Rugby; 4th Place, Tie, Huber, Hazen, Hoffman, Walhalla and Thompson, Underwood.

Mile Run—(4:47.4)

1st Place, Hitchcock, Lisbon; 2nd Place, Hogenson, Lisbon; 3rd Place, Knoblich, Ashley; 4th Place, Heidermann, Walhalla.

Quarter Mile Relay—(47.5)

1st Place, Ellendale; 2nd Place, Garrison; 3rd Place, Hazen; 4th Place Rugby.

440 Yard Dash—(54.6)

1st Place, Reinhold, Hebron; 2nd Place, Kummer, Anamoose; 3rd Place, Roden, Casselton; 4th Place, Monette, Belcourt.

180 Yard Low Hurdles—(21.3)

1st Place, Griffin, Ellendale; 2nd Place, Affeldt, New Rockford; 3rd Place, Freuwirth, Carrington; 4th Place, Hinman, Alexander.

Broad Jump—(19' 1")

1st Place, Becker, New Salem; 2nd Place, Kitzen, Hebron; 3rd Place, Hoaby, Lisbon; 4th Place, Parlow, Havana and Weisenberg, Hazen, Tie.

220 Yard Dash—(22.6)

1st Place, Bymers, Ellendale; 2nd Place, Reinhold, Hebron; 3rd Place, Weber, Ashley; 4th Place, Roder, Casselton.

Half Mile Run—((2:10.2)

1st Place, Fredrickson, Walhalla; 2nd Place, Hitchcock, Lisbon; 3rd Place, Kummer, Anamoose; 4th Place, Landsidel, Garrison.

Half Mile Relay—(1:41.7)

1st Place, Ellendale; 2nd Place, Garrison; 3rd Place, Hebron; 4th Place, Rugby.

SUMMARY OF PRESENT RECORDS NORTH DAKOTA

Event	Present Holder School	Present Record	Record This Meet
100-yd. Dash	Anderson—Dickinson	9.9 Sec.	10.3
220-yd. Dash	Conyne—Bismarck	22 Sec.	22.6
440-yd. Dash	Archambault—Ft. Yates	51.4 Sec.	54.6
Half Mile Run	Fieler—Dickinson	2 min., 2 sec.	2:10.2
Mile Run	Fieler—Dickinson	4 min., 33.2 sec.	4:47.4

SUMMARY OF PRESENT RECORDS—(Continued)

120-yd. High Hurdles	Sexton—	Fargo—	15.6 Sec.	16.4
	Solberg—	Fargo—		
180-yd. Low Hurdles	Sexton—	Fargo—	22.9 Sec.	21.3
Broad Jump	Anderson—	Dickinson—	22 ft. 11½ in.	19.1
	LaVang—	Watford City—		
High Jump	Bennett—	Grand Forks—	5 ft. 11¼ in.	5' 6"
Pole Vault	Langren—	Underwood—	12 ft. 3½ in.	10'
Shot Put	Fougner—	Williston—	51 ft. 5¼ in.	45' 4"
Discus Throw	Ratzlaff—	Dickinson—	157 ft. 7 in.	138' 3"
	Miller—	Bismarck—		
Javelin	Spears—	Dickinson—	183 ft. 5 in.	137' 1"
Quarter Mile Relay	Grand Forks—		45 Sec.	47.5
Half Mile Relay	Martinson—	Bismarck—	1 min. 35.3 sec.	1:41.7
	Gilbert—			
	Hoagland—			
	Brandenberg—			

Class B Track and Field Meet Points

	100 Yard Dash	220 Yard Dash	440 Yard Dash	Half Mile Run	Mile Run	120 Yard Hurdles	180 Yard Hurdles	Broad Jump	High Jump	Pole Vault	Shot Put	Discus Throw	Javelin	TOTAL
Ellendale	5	5		3	8		5	2		2½	1			17½
Lisbon			3	5				2						14
Hebron											5	5		11
Minot Model														10
New Rockford					3	3			2.5					8½
Ashley		2			2						3	1		8
New Salem	3							5½	1/3	5				75/6
Hazen								1/3			2			61/3
Walhalla				5	1									6
Alexander						5	1							5
Casselton	2	1	2											5
Anamoose			3	2										5
Stanton														5
Riverdale	1								5					5
Carrington						1	2						2	4
St. Johns														4
Havana													5	5
Bottineau								½					3	3½
Underwood									1/3	1 2½	2			3
Rugby									2½					25/6
Garrison				1							1			2½
Belcourt			1											2
Portland											3			1

Golf Entries By Towns

BISMARCK—

Kenney, Simons, Venables.

CARRINGTON—

Heinitz, Kivley, Lacy, Sparrow.

CASSELTON—

Palmer, Denny.

ELLENDAL—

Schonberger, R.

GRAND FORKS—

Hornbacher, Jackson, Kana, Nygaard.

JAMESTOWN—

Dietrich, R., Otto, R.

LISBON—

Dahlstrom, C., Hanna, B., Hanna, J., Hanson, R., Mead, James;
Pagel, Richard; Richling; Thomason; Trom.

OAKES—

Bassingwaite, J.; Foster, L.

LITCHVILLE—

Haarsager, Kristenson.
Bassingwaite, J.; Foster, L.

ST. JOHN'S, JAMESTOWN—

Carew, Gene; Durand, Larry.

VALLEY CITY—

Berg, M.; Drugan, M.; Grant, N.; King, B.; Kruse, B.; Larvick,
R.; Lofthouse, C.; Zwick, D.

WILLISTON—

Craven, R.; Forness.

1950 High School Golf Tournament

1ST PLACE

Doubles

Richling, Trom—Lisbon 81-83—164

2nd PLACE

Krause, King—Valley City 79-89—168

3rd Place

Hornbacher, Nygaard—Grand Forks 86-84—170

4th Place

Hanna, B, Mood, J—Lisbon 86-91—177

Singles

1st. Krause, Valley City 75

2nd. Richling, Lisbon 77

3rd. Otto, Jamestown 80

4th. Nygaard, Grand Forks 82

Committee:

M. McCREA
D. McCONN

DR. P. COOK
W. KRAUSE

State Tennis Meet

Completed In Fargo 1949

NOTE: These results are for 1949 and were omitted from the 1949 Handbook because the results were not available at the time the handbook was printed.

STATE HIGH SCHOOL TENNIS MEET

FARGO—1949

Singles—First Round

Jerry Friedman, Fargo; Bob Olberg, Grand Forks—Friedman 6-3, 6-2.

Jim Jensen, Fargo; Bob Linfoot, Grand Forks—Jensen 6-2, 3-6, 6-4.
H. Galloway, Rockne Larvick, Valley City, bye's.

Semi Finals

Friedman, Fargo; Galloway, Valley City—Friedman, 6-3, 6-4.
Jensen, Fargo; Larvick, Valley City—Larvick, 6-4, 3-6, 6-3.

FINALS

Friedman, Fargo; Larvick, Valley City—Friedman 6-3, 2-6, 6-2.

Doubles—First Round

Fargo—Jensen and Friedman; Valley City—Larvick and Galloway
—Valley City 7-5, 3-6, 10-8.

Grand Forks—Telle and Linfoot; Jamestown—Miller and Kemp—
Jamestown 6-4, 6-2.

FINALS

Jamestown—7-5, 6-3; Buzz Miller, Ray Kemp.

Completed in Wahpeton June 2, 1950

PARTICIPANTS:

Cook (Bismarck)
Oehler (Grand Forks)
Higgins (Wahpeton)
Bowmont (Wahpeton)
Nelson (Bismarck)
Miller (Jamestown)
Larvick (Valley City)

SCORES:

Higgins vs. Cook—9-7, 6-4 Miller vs. Nelson 6-0, 6-0
Higgins vs. Miller—6-1, 6-8, 6-4

DOUBLES

PARTICIPATING SCHOOLS:

Bismarck, Grand Forks, Jamestown, Wahpeton, Valley City.
Jamestown vs. Bismarck—7-5, 1-6, 6-4—Jamestown
Wahpeton vs. Valley City—6-3, 3-6, 6-3—Wahpeton
Jamestown vs. Wahpeton—7-5, 6-1—Jamestown.
Jamestown team champions—L. Miller, R. Kemp.

First Annual Baseball Tournament

Devils Lake, North Dakota

June 22, 23, 24, 1950

Plans were made late in the spring to conduct a state baseball tournament. A preliminary survey had indicated sufficient interest to promote such an event. Twenty five schools paid the necessary registration fees for this first tourney.

Teams were eliminated down to eleven teams on a geographical basis. After being interrupted by rains the following are the results of this first tourney. No report is given of finances of the tourney at this time as they are not available at the printing of the handbook.

First Round

Hoople 16 ----- Egeland 0 Carpio 14 ----- Beulah 4
Kindred 17 ----- Edmore 4

Second Round

Hoople 5 ----- Enderlin 8 Carpio 21 ----- Harvey 16
Mayville 6 ----- McVile 5 Kindred 3 ----- Arthur 8

Semi-Finals

Enderlin 10 ----- Mayville 3 Arthur 12 ----- Harvey 1

Finals

Enderlin 12 ----- Arthur 2

— O —

1950 C. P. A. Audit

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
Financial Statement as of July 1, 1950

ASSETS

Government Bonds -----	\$ 29,674.00
Cash on Hand -----	7.00
First National Bank, Valley City -----	11,267.40
Office Furniture and Fixtures -----	2,504.83
Films -----	2,354.38
Unearned Insurance -----	39.27
TOTAL ASSETS -----	\$ 45,846.88

Liabilities

A. A. B. Fund (Schedule 1) -----	\$ 5,839.82
Music and Speech Fund (Schedule 2) -----	624.13
General Fund (Schedule 3) -----	6,311.85

Outstanding Checks (Schedule 12) -----	999.01
Depreciation-off Furn. and Fix. -----	298.99
Films -----	1,077.46
Surplus (Schedule 5) -----	30,695.62

TOTAL LIABILITIES ----- **\$ 45,846.83**

Respectfully Submitted

F. E. Luehe

Certified Public Accountant

SCHEDULE NO. 1

A. A. B. FUND

July 1, 1949 Balance ----- \$ 5,917.56

Receipts:

Plan A -----	\$ 3,944.60
Plan B -----	617.57
Plan C -----	3,778.41
Plan D -----	1,274.53
Plan E -----	594.68
Plan F -----	509.74
Plan G -----	620.46
Plan Special -----	256.02
Plan Grade -----	713.55

12,309.56

Disbursements:

Eleven Men Football -----	3,479.50
Six Men Football -----	2,054.50
Physical Education -----	2,746.00
Basketball -----	3,144.30
Hockey -----	138.00
Track -----	262.50
Baseball -----	88.00
Grade -----	474.50
	\$ 12,387.30

June 30, 1950 Balance ----- 5,839.82

\$ 18,227.12 \$ 18,227.12

SCHEDULE No. 4

Tournament Receipts:

East Class A—Fargo -----	\$ 1,474.46
West Class A—Bismarck -----	2,672.02
State A Finals—Bismarck -----	6,167.05
B. Regional—Minot -----	2,028.75
Regional—Valley City -----	744.92
Regional—Devils Lake -----	766.03

State B Final—Fargo	2,320.82	16,174.05
Baseball—Registrations		50.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$ 16,224.05

SCHEDULE NO. 2 MUSIC AND SPEECH FUND

July 1, 1949 Balance		\$ 340.08
Receipts:		
District No. 1 Fargo	\$ 247.50	
District No. 2 Grand Forks	315.00	
District No. 3 Valley City	117.50	
District No. 4 Devils Lake	364.00	
District No. 5 Bismarck	258.00	
District No. 6 Minot	311.00	
District No. 7 Dickinson	200.00	
District No. 8 Williston	245.00	
East "A"	204.50	
West "A"	247.00	
	2,509.50	

TOTAL RECEIPTS \$ 2,849.58

Disbursements:	145.00
District No. 1	210.00
District No. 2	70.33
District No. 3	242.67
District No. 4	172.00
District No. 5	216.67
District No. 6	187.21
District No. 7	160.33
District No. 8	226.64
East "A"	240.00
West "A"	354.60
State "B"	
	2,225.45

June 30, 1950 Balance 624.13

TOTAL \$ 2,849.58

SCHEDULE 5

SURPLUS:		\$ 31,471.04
July 1, 1949 Balance		
Depreciation	\$ 814.69	39.27
Insurance Unearned		
June 30, 1950 Balance	30,695.62	
	\$ 31,510.31	\$ 31,510.31

SCHEDULE NO. 3 GENERAL EXPENSES

July 1, 1949 Balance		\$ 5,152.43
Receipts:		
High School League Dues	\$ 2,466.50	
Official Association Dues	462.00	
Sale of Publication	368.77	
Sale of Debate Handbook	40.00	
Sale of Music List	136.90	
Sale of Discussion Manual	3.30	
Rebate—Overpayment	93.34	
Film Rentals	454.50	
Class "B"—Tourney Rebate	138.81	
Exchange	.65	
Balls — Trophies	3,521.34	
Tournaments (Schedule No. 4)	16,224.05	

TOTAL 23,910.16

NET RECEIPTS \$ 29,062.59

Disbursements:	
Committee Expense (Schedule No. 6)	\$ 1,486.77
Board of Control	2,114.06
Secretary	6,179.97
Office	1,641.86
Social Security and Withholding Tax	569.00
Annual Audit	50.00
Printing (Schedule No. 7)	2,482.62
Postage, Telephone and Telegraph	894.21
State Baseball Tourney	330.18
Balls and Trophies	5,702.15
Sundry Expenses (Schedule No. 8)	1,299.92

TOTAL \$ 22,750.74

June 30, 1950 Balance 6,311.85

NET DISBURSEMENTS \$ 29,062.59

SCHEDULE NO. 6

COMMITTEE EXPENSES:	
Football Clinic	\$ 447.09
Football Rules Meeting	100.00
Basketball Clinic	363.78
Class "B" Committee	236.89
Class "C" Committee	240.58
Girl's Basketball Committee	30.03

Official's Association -----	41.50
Speech Committee -----	26.90
TOTAL COMMITTEE EXPENSES -----	\$ 1,486.77

SCHEDULE NO. 7**PRINTING EXPENSES:**

Rule Books -----	\$ 687.94
Newsletter 1949 -----	319.10
Track Programs -----	49.10
1949 Handbook -----	825.20
Debate Handbook -----	51.29
Discussion Manuals -----	10.50
Music Handbook -----	133.86
Miscellaneous Forms -----	405.63
TOTAL PRINTING EXPENSES -----	\$ 2,482.62

SCHEDULE NO. 8**MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES:**

Tourney Allowances -----	\$ 453.33
Life Time Passes -----	58.28
Bank Charges -----	73.98
Insurance Bond -----	80.50
Federation Dues -----	7.50
Express -----	1.46
Rent—Office -----	360.00
Track Supplies -----	140.80
Rebates, Etc. -----	124.07
TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES -----	\$ 1,299.92

SCHEDULE NO. 12**Outstanding Checks:**

No. 577 -----	\$ 10.00
No. 1544 -----	5.00
No. 1617 -----	5.00
No. 2578 -----	4.00
No. 29 -----	7.50
No. 34 -----	20.00
No. 175 -----	6.00
No. 191 -----	5.00
No. 435 -----	6.00
No. 468 -----	25.00
No. 469 -----	6.00
No. 470 -----	10.00

No. 517 -----	10.00
No. 676 -----	5.00
No. 762 -----	6.00
No. 909 -----	72.56
No. 987 -----	20.00
No. 1052 -----	6.00
No. 1080 -----	20.00
No. 1112 -----	6.00
No. 1124 -----	10.00
No. 1140 -----	5.00
No. 1143 -----	55.00
No. 1148 -----	6.00
No. 1149 -----	6.00
No. 1150 -----	4.00
No. 1151 -----	6.00
No. 1170 -----	5.72
No. 1173 -----	10.00
No. 1175 -----	6.00
No. 1178 -----	6.00
No. 1179 -----	85.00
No. 1180 -----	35.08
No. 1181 -----	43.93
No. 1182 -----	7.70
No. 1183 -----	15.00
No. 1184 -----	5.00
No. 1185 -----	6.00
No. 1186 -----	6.00
No. 1187 -----	5.00
No. 1188 -----	6.00
No. 1189 -----	6.00
No. 1190 -----	20.00
No. 1191 -----	6.00
No. 1192 -----	69.52
No. 1193 -----	142.50
No. 1194 -----	50.00
No. 1195 -----	20.89
No. 1196 -----	94.61

TOTAL OUTSTANDING CHECKS ----- \$ 999.01

Office Furniture and Fixtures:

	Bal. 7-1-49	Bt. 49-50	Depre. 49-50
Two Typewriters -----	\$ 285.73	\$	10% \$ 28.57
One Steel File 7-8 -----		64.61	10% 6.00
One Steel File 8-3 -----		76.19	10% 7.00
One Projector 7-11 -----		456.06	25% 114.01

OFFICIAL HANDBOOK

Eight Chairs 8-20 -----	242.72	10%	20.24
One Mimeograph 8-29 -----	982.02	10%	81.90
One Desk 8-29 -----	119.50	10%	10.00
Wooden Shelves 9-15 -----	38.00	10%	2.80
One Adding Machine 3-50 -----	240.00	10%	8.00

\$ 285.73 \$2,219.10 \$ 278.52

Depreciation July 1, 1949 ----- \$ 20.47

Depreciation June 30, 1950 ----- \$ 298.99

Films:

On Hand July 1, 1949 ----- \$2,073.07 \$ 25% \$ 520.47
 Purchased 1949-1950 ----- \$ 281.31 25% 15.70

Depreciation July 1, 1949 ----- \$ 536.17
 Depreciation June 30, 1950 ----- \$ 541.29

Depreciation June 30, 1950 ----- \$ 1,077.46

SCHEDULE NO. 10

Coverage Premium Unearned

No. American Insurance Co.,
 Philadelphia. No. 67917 ----- \$2,000.00 \$ 55.50 \$ 39.27

SCHEDULE NO. 11**Secretary's and Office Expenses:**

Sec's. and Clerk's salaries including ----- \$ 6,190.89
 N.D. O A S I S and WHT ----- \$ 1,517.13
 Traveling Expenses of Secretary ----- \$ 682.81
 Office Supplies ----- \$ 8,390.83

July 11, 1950

Mr. F. E. Luehe, C.P.A.
 Minot, North Dakota

Dear Mr. Luehe:

I certify that I have examined the contents of the Safety Deposit
 Box number 1649 of the North Dakota High School League, which
 contains the following bonds:

	Mat. Price	Pur. Price
U. S. Savings Bonds, Defense Series "F"		
Purchased Aug. 1941, Due 1953		
D9304, D9305, D9306, \$500 each -----	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,110.00
C20736F -----	100.00	74.00

N. D. HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

U. S. Savings Bonds, June, 1944

	Mat. Price	Pur. Price
C1078958, C1078959, C1078960, C1078961		
C1078962 for \$100 each -----	500.00	370.00

U. S. Savings Bonds Series "F"

Purchased 1944, Due 1956

D381539, D381540, for \$500 each -----	1,000.00	740.00
M928696, M928697, M928698 for \$1,000 each --	3,000.00	2,220.00

U. S. Savings Bond Series "F"

Purchased December 1945, Due Dec. 1957

M1172180 -----	1,000.00	740.00
----------------	----------	--------

U. S. Savings Bond Series "F"

Purchased May, 1945, Due May, 1957

D513582, to D513589 inclusive, each \$500 -----	4,000.00	2,960.00
---	----------	----------

U. S. Savings Bonds Series "F"

Purchased May, 1947, Due May, 1959

M1427718 F to M1427727 each \$1,000 -----	10,000.00	7,400.00
---	-----------	----------

U. S. Savings Bonds, Series "F"

Purchased Dec. 1947, Due 1959

M1458361 to M1458364 inclusive each \$1,000 --	4,000.00	2,960.00
--	----------	----------

U. S. Savings Bonds Series "F"

Purchased August 1948, Due 1960

M1512617 to M1512626 inclu., each \$1,000 ----	10,000.00	7,400.00
--	-----------	----------

U. S. Savings Bonds Series "F"

Purchased April, 1949, Due 1961

M1549746 to M1549750, each \$1,000 -----	5,000.00	3,700.00
--	----------	----------

TOTAL -----	\$ 40,100.00	\$ 29,674.00
-------------	--------------	--------------

Signed:

R. HENDRICKSON,

Assistant Cashier.

Classification of A. A. B. F. Claims Paid By Types of Injuries and Sport Covered

INJURY	Football	6-Man F. B.	Basketball	Phy. Ed.	Track	Baseball	Hockey	Grade	TOTAL
Allowed for X-Ray only	113	107	160	90	9	3	3	9	494
Both bones frac. between wrist and elbow	1	1	2	3	1			1	7
Both bones frac. between ankle and knee	1	1						2	2
Either leg fractured above knee	1	1	2	5				1	11
Either Arm frac. above elbow	17	4	6	4	1	1		1	33
Either leg frac. between ankle and knee	5	5	3	5				1	20
Either Arm frac. between wrist and elbow	4	5	5	2		1			17
Concussion	1								1
Fractured Scapula	9	7	1	8					25
Fractured Clavicle	9	1	4	5					19
Fractured Nose				1				3	2
Fractured Bone in Ankle	16	7	9	15					50
Fractured Bone in Hand	2	1	6	10					19
Fractured Bone in Foot	10	3	3	3					19
Fractured Rib or Ribs					1				25
Ruptured Kidney	6	6	8	4			7	5	27
Separation Tendon from Bone	10	6	18	14	2				62
Suture of Laceration	1	3	1	1	1				7
Surgery of Semi-Lunar Cartilages			1	1					1
Fractured Skull	1	3	3						7
Fractured Vertebra									4
Dislocation of Hip	2		1	1					4
Dislocation of Knee	3	1	1	4					9
Dislocation of Shoulder			1	1					2
Dislocation of Ankle	4		2	3					9
Dislocation, Arm, Elbow, Wrist	7	9	7	3			1	1	28
Fractured front Tooth	1	2	2			2			6
Fractured back Tooth	21	11	25	13					73
Hospitalization	1		3	3					1
Eye Injury	1		1	2					4
Fractured Jaw	2	5	3	3				2	15
Fractured Wrist			2				3	1	2
Fractured Patella	6	5	4	5					24
Loss of Tooth									
TOTALS	255	193	285	210	17	5	13	29	1008

Athletic Accident Benefit Fund Claims Paid 1949-50

ALEXANDER									
Adrienne Heggen	Fractured Ulna							\$	22.50
Neale Hoskins	Injured Ankle, X-ray								6.00
Ingvald Okland	Loss of Teeth								30.00
Lloyd Winden	Injured Ankle, X-ray								6.00
								\$	64.50
ALMONT									
Audrey Anderson	Fractured Vertebra, Hosp.							\$	85.00
Darlene Anderson	Fractured Vertebra, Hosp.								85.00
Leo Tempe	Fractured Vertebra, Hosp.								120.00
								\$	290.00
AMBROSE									
Edward Smith	Sep. of Tendon from Bone							\$	3.00

ANAMOOSE

Edward Korbel	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	\$	6.00
Miriam Kummer	Sprained Foot, X-Ray		6.00
James Peeboom	Injured Neck, X-Ray		6.00

ANETA

Wayne Solberg	Injured Leg, X-Ray	\$	6.00
Nicholas Westman	Fractured Wrist		20.00

ASHLEY

Clarence Rott	Injured Back, X-Ray	\$	6.00
---------------	---------------------	----	------

ASSUMPTION-ABBEY RICHARDTON

August Axtman	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	\$	6.00
Glen Daleiden	Injured Nose		10.00
Raymond Ferderer	Injured Knee, X-Ray		6.00
Ray Ferderer	Inj. Knee Ankle, X-Ray (2)		10.00
Ray Ferderer	Fractured Tibia		21.00
Nick Frank	Fractured Fibula		50.00
Clarence Hoynes	Injured Arm, X-Ray		6.00
James Kilzer	Sep. Tendon from Bone		8.00
Donald Palenberg	Injured Elbow, X-Ray		5.00
Dominic Reinhold	Fractured Elbow		5.00

BAKER

Joan Solberg	Lacerated Eye	\$	5.00
--------------	---------------	----	------

BALFOUR

Einar Chole	Fractured Nose	\$	15.00
Mable Mock	Injured Ankle, X-Ray		6.00

BARTON

Margaret Dahl	Injured Finger, X-Ray	\$	6.00
---------------	-----------------------	----	------

BEACH

Bob Abernethy	Fractured Toe	\$	10.00
Archie Bott	Injured Leg, X-Ray		5.00
Leland Harlan	Fractured Radius		17.50
Herbert Michels	Fractured Tooth		2.00
Dick Wenberg	Injured Mouth		10.00

BELFIELD

Delores Gallagher	Fractured Toe	\$	5.00
Gilbert Opp	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray		6.00
Julian Paluck	Rib Injury, X-Ray		6.00
David Savageau	Laceration Finger		5.00

BERTHOLD

Teddy Gathman	Fractured Bone in Hand	\$	10.00
---------------	------------------------	----	-------

BERWICK

Clinton Teigen	Injured Back	\$	4.00
----------------	--------------	----	------

BEULAH

LaRue Kuk	Injured Wrist, X-Ray	\$	6.00
Murray Moxley	Fractured Tibia		40.00
Geo. Stelzmler	Fractured Wrist		20.00

BISBEE

Richard Klier	Fractured Nose	\$	8.30
Arlyn Larson	Injured Finger, X-Ray		4.00
Hiram Maler	Hospital, Surgery		75.00
Rodney Wazeman	Injured Foot, X-Ray		5.00

\$ 92.30

BISMARCK

Richard Alger	Injured Shoulder, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Albin Andersson	Fractured Toe	10.00
Fred Anstrom	Sprained Thumb, X-Ray	6.00
Fred Anstrom	Sprained Thumb, X-Ray	6.00
Terry Baker	Sprained Knee, X-Ray	6.00
Virgil Boatright	Injured Knee, X-Ray	26.00
John Bonneville	Fractured Wrist	6.00
Robert Boone	Injured Knee, X-Ray	6.00
Betty Sue Browning	Sprained Thumb, X-Ray	20.00
William Brunsoman	Fractured Bone in Ankle	6.00
Janice Buchman	Sprained Hand, X-Ray	65.00
Gene Cook	Fractured Elbow	6.00
Mary Ann Cook	Injured Shoulder, X-Ray	35.00
Lyle Cram	Fractured Radius, Hosp.	6.00
Irvin Evans	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Richard Falkenstein	Sprained Foot, X-Ray	70.00
Gene Felton	Injured Fibula, Hosp.	6.00
Tom Flynn	Fractured Leg, X-Ray	13.50
Charles Gronberg	Sep. Tendon from Bone	6.00
Vernon Haakenson	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Charles Gronberg	Injured Shoulder, X-Ray	6.00
Jack Hall	Injured Arm, X-Ray	6.00
Bill Helwig	Injured Heel, X-Ray	6.00
Frank Hock	Injured Hand, X-Ray	105.00
Daniel Hydeman	Fractured Radius and Ulna	32.50
Paul Johns	Sep. of Tendons from Bone	3.00
Don Kent	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	4.00
Don Kent	Injured Tooth, X-Ray	6.00
Don Kent	Injured Hand, X-Ray	9.00
Robert Kupper	Fractured Finger	3.00
Shirley Lange	Injured Hand, X-Ray	5.00
Paul Northrop	Lacerated Eye	6.00
Richard Schaumburg	Sprained Wrist, X-Ray	20.00
David Shope	Fractured Wrist	6.00
Robert Simons	Sprained Thumb, X-Ray	6.00
Elise Simonson	Injured Neck, X-Ray	20.00
Marilyn Skaff	Fractured Wrist	40.00
Jake Spitzer	Fractured Fibula	22.50
Beverly Stocks	Concussion, X-Ray	6.00
Dick Tracy	Injured Arm, X-Ray	10.00
Charles Venabals	Fractured Finger	
Cleta Young		\$ 645.50

BOTTINEAU

Delores Hagen	Fractured Humerus	\$ 21.00
Ardeen Larson	Fractured Finger	10.00
Harlan Timboe	Injured Back, X-Ray	6.00
William Willey	Fractured Finger	10.00
		\$ 47.00

BOWBELLS

Hazel Cron	Injured Back, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
------------	---------------------	---------

BOWDON

Robert Jesse	Fractured Finger	5.00
Jack Krueger	Injured Knee, X-Ray	6.00
DeVerne Newmiller	Injured Knee, X-Ray	6.00
Carol Schultz	Injured Skull, Hosp.	80.00
Ralph Wollman	Fractured Skull, Hosp.	6.00
		\$ 103.00

BOWESMONT

James McConnell	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
-----------------	-----------------------	---------

BOWMAN

Irvin Lininger	Dislocated Shoulder	\$ 15.00
Duane Stelbins	Injured Knee, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 21.00

BUCYRUS

Riley Eide	Injured Thumb, X-Ray	\$ 5.00
Delwayne Kenitzer	Injured Jaw, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 11.00

BUFFALO

Marilyn Miller	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Mable Morrell	Sprained Hand, X-Ray	5.00

BUXTON

Ted Comrud	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Theodore Horet	X-Ray Injured Foot	6.00

CALVIN

Marlys Martz	Injured Eye	\$ 2.00
Bill Sparks	Injured Toe, X-Ray	6.00

CANDO

Richard Bolton	Injured Foot, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
John Dreyer	Loss of 2 Teeth	30.00
Eugene Kranig	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	5.00
Clara Nelson	Sprained Foot, X-Ray	5.00
Lyle Nelson	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	5.00
Donald Reed	Injured Knee, X-Ray	6.00
John Schaffer	Injured Heel, X-Ray	6.00
Kathryn Thom	Injured Thumb, X-Ray	5.00

CARPIO

Robert Lee	Sprained Wrist, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Irvin Solem	Sprained Wrist	6.00
Roger Thompson	Concussion, Hosp.	17.50

CARRINGTON

Bill Anderson	Fractured Tooth	\$ 5.00
Richard Lacy	Injured Elbow	6.00

CARSON

Dallas Krause	Sprained Ankle, Hosp.	\$ 16.00
Ben Twite	Injured Elbow, Hosp.	10.00

CASSELTON

Bill Barney	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	\$ 5.00
Paul Grommesh	Suture of Laceration	5.00
Paul Grommesh	Fractured Teeth	30.00
Merlyn Gross	Injured Hand, X-Ray	5.00
Wildon Heimer	Torn Tendon, Hosp.	120.00
Don Kingsley	Fractured Finger	10.00
Betty Ostenson	Injured Finger, X-Ray	5.00
Denney Palmer	Injured Knee, X-Ray	5.00
Joe Roden	Fractured Bone in Foot	20.00
Lyle Schmidt	Injured Knee, X-Ray	6.00
Bob Schobinger	Fractured Finger	10.00

CAVALIER

Ernie Kleven	Suture, X-Ray	\$ 14.00
Tracy Myers	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Ronald Wimpfheimer	Loss of Front Tooth	20.00

COGSWELL

Patricia Bell	Injured Arm, X-Ray	\$ 5.00
Ellery Dawson	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Ellery Dawson	Suture of Eye	8.00

COLUMBUS

Wilbur Auran	Fractured Nose	\$ 10.00
--------------	----------------	----------

COOPERSTOWN

Jack Curtis	Broken Ribs, X-Ray	\$ 15.00
Jack Curtis	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	4.50
Floyd Martin	Sprained Wrist, X-Ray	5.00
Jack Winterer	Fractured Bone in Thumb	10.00
		\$ 34.50

CROSBY

Charles Elsbernd	Injured Wrist, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Billy Feeney	Fractured Fibula, Hosp.	45.00
Jackie Feeney	Injured Neck, X-Ray	6.00
James Gibbs	Fractured Jaw, Loss of Teeth	55.00
Jimmy Hunt	Fractured Hand	10.00
Jerry Miller	Fractured Fibula, Hosp.	45.00
Dennis Mosser	Fractured Clavicle	25.00
Floyd Peterson	Torn Ligaments	10.00
Roger Ralph	Injured Wrist, X-Ray	6.00
Roger Ralph	Rib Injury, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 214.00

DAZEY

Douglas Quick	Eye Injury	\$ 2.00
---------------	------------	---------

DELAMERE

DeLayne Johnson	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Duane Schlattfeldt	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	4.00
Roger Wehlander	Injured Hip, X-Ray	5.00
		\$ 15.00

DES LACS

Jim Carslon	Fractured Fingers	\$ 20.00
-------------	-------------------	----------

DEVILS LAKE

Pat Braunagel	Fractured Bone in Hand, Hosp.	\$ 15.00
Pat Braunagel	Injured Ear	9.00
Merlyn Burkstrand	Suture of Laceration	8.00
Duane Harder	Fractured Nose	9.00
Karen Hoghaug	Fractured Elbow	20.00
Roger Iverson	Fractured Bone in Hand	10.00
Diane LaMotte	Laceration	8.00
Donald Lee	Dislocated Shoulder, Hosp.	26.00
Donald Lee	Dislocated Shoulder	18.50
Tom Moore	Laceration of Hip	8.00
Avis Palmer	Lacerated Head	3.00
Frederic Sarbona	Loss of Teeth	30.00
Gary Wilkinson	Loss of Tooth	20.00
		\$ 184.50

DICKEY

Elaine Kramer	Injured Spine, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Maynard Kramer	Loss of Tooth	20.00
		\$ 26.00

DICKINSON

Donald Dire	Fractured Radius	\$ 20.00
Lillian Kudrna	Fractured Nose	\$ 15.00
Anton Lupo	Fractured Finger	8.00
Elmer Weber	Injured Arm, X-Ray	5.00
Chuck Wilz	Dislocated Elbow	16.00
		\$ 64.00

DODGE

Oren Mathisen	Fractured Fingers, Hosp.	\$ 15.00
---------------	--------------------------	----------

DONNYBROOK

Harold Evenson	Injured Skull, X-Ray	6.00
Gerald Rasmussen	Fractured Wrist	17.50
Gerald Rasmussen	X-Ray, Injured Knee	6.00
Jackie Strokland	Injured Eye	3.00
		\$ 32.50

DRAKE

Lawrence Bachmeier	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Elton Fors	Fractured Radius	30.00
Lee Gausemel	Lacerated Eye	3.00
Gene Kemper	Fractured Clavicle	11.50
Arnold Miller	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Arnold Miller	Fractured Tooth	6.00
Lester Sprenger	Bruised Shoulder, X-Ray	6.00
Lester Sprenger	Fractured Clavicle	25.00
Ted Uhlich	Fractured Radius	35.00
		\$ 128.50

DUNSEITH

Marshal Awalt	Injured Hip, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Marshal Awalt	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Conley Grimme	Fractured Tibia and Fibula	145.00
		\$ 157.00

EDINBURG

Sterling Stenerson	Injured Knee, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
--------------------	---------------------	---------

EDGELEY

Lawrence Deutz	Injured Knee, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Lloyd Elhard	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Arthur Kracke	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	5.00
Jerry Persson	Laceration of Scalp	5.00
Charles Schultz	Injured Arm, X-Ray only	5.00
Ronald Zottnick	Fractured Wrist	12.00
Ronald Zottnick	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Ronald Zottnick	Fractured Fibula	40.00
		\$ 85.00

EGELAND

Doris Rassmussen	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	\$ 5.00
------------------	----------------------	---------

ELGIN

Meryle Adler	Fractured Radius, Ulna	\$ 60.00
Clifford Bender	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Clifford Bender	Loss of Tooth	30.00
Lester Ensoninger	Injured Wrist, X-Ray	6.00
Robert Morken	Sprained Knee, X-Ray	6.00
Reinhold Zacher	Injured Nose, X-Ray	4.00
		\$ 112.00

ELLEDALE

Edwin Brauer	Fractured Fibula, Hosp.	\$ 50.00
Gary Edwards	Fractured Clavicle	10.00
Robert Higgs	Concussion	15.00
		\$ 75.00

ESMOND

Orris Brown	Fractured Finger	\$ 19.00
James Streifel	Lacerated Eye	7.00
Reuben Streifel	Fractured Finger	10.00
		\$ 36.00

FAIRDALE

Merlin Hammer	Fractured Radius	\$ 25.00
Janet Lien	Injured Finger, X-Ray	6.00
Jerome Nordby	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
LeRoy Stensland	Injured Leg, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 43.00

FAIRMONT

Dale Ehlers	Fractured Bone in Foot	\$ 10.00
Wallace Kaiser	Injured Wrist, X-Ray	6.00
Carol Kerbs	Suture of Laceration of Face	7.00
Orman Steffans	Fractured Tooth	4.00
		\$ 27.00

FARGO

David Ames	Sprained Back, X-Ray	6.00
Janet Anderson	Fractured Finger	10.00
Evelyn Bangert	Injured Back, X-Ray	6.00
Dennis Blow	Fractured Thumb	10.00
Mavis Brekke	Fractured Bone in Foot	10.00
Gary Brettland	Injured Foot, X-Ray	6.00
Charles Brown	Fractured Tooth	5.00
Margaret Burr	Injured Foot, X-Ray	5.00
Margeurit Carolan	Dislocated Shoulder	10.50
Don Corder	Fractured Leg	30.00
Joy Cowan	Surgery Semi-Lunar Cart. Hosp	111.00
Jean DeWalt	Fractured Arm	10.00
Guy Enabrit	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Richard Engh	Frac. both Bones, both Wrists	150.00
Gerald Fiechtner	Strained Neck, X-Ray	6.00
Eric Flaten	Fractured Teeth	30.00
Lorne Friend	Sprained Finger, X-Ray	6.00
Ilene Gronaas	Injured Knee, X-Ray	6.00
James Hagen	Injured Wrist, X-Ray	6.00
Donald Hannestad	Sprained Wrist, X-Ray	6.00
Bruce Haroldson	Sprained Wrist, X-Ray	6.00
John Helgeson	Fractured Finger	10.00
John Huntley	Injured Finger	4.00
Jack Helle	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Rowl Inks	Injured Foot, X-Ray	6.00
Blanche LaBlanc	Injured Hand, X-Ray	6.00
Curtis Larson	Suture of Ankle	8.00
Roger Lileks	Frac. Jaw, Dental Surgery	55.00
Gene Mapes	Fractured Tibia	32.50
Roger Maras	Injured Shoulder, X-Ray	6.00
Gail Mette	Injured Back, X-Ray	6.00
Duane Nelson	Sprained Knee, X-Ray	6.00
Loren Oliver	Concussion	13.00
Janice Peterson	Contusion Toe, X-Ray	6.00
Roger Sherwood	Injured Shoulder, X-Ray	6.00
Earl Stein	Fractured Clavicle	25.00
Duane Swenson	Fractured Wrist	20.00
Richard Teichmann	Suture of Laceration	2.00
Carol Thorpe	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Maynard Toussaint	Surgery Semi-Lunar Cart., Hosp	70.00
Edward Vasquez	Injured Leg, X-Ray	6.00
Leo Wright	Injured Finger	10.00
William Wright	Frac. Jaw, Dental Surgery	55.00
		\$ 806.00

FESSENDEN

Arnold Knobel	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Charles Krahler	Fractured Nose	3.00
Jimmie Kuball	Chipped Tooth	2.00
		\$ 11.00

FILLMORE

Robert Johnson	Injured Elbow, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
----------------	----------------------	---------

FINLEY

Alan Coen	Fractured Wrist	\$ 20.00
-----------	-----------------	----------

FORMAN

Ardith McQuay	Suture of Laceration	\$ 8.00
---------------	----------------------	---------

FULLERTON

Hartley Brown	Injured Knee, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Leo Kelsh	Injured Foot, X-Ray	6.00
Sydney Ulmer	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 18.00

GACKLE

Edmund Gienger	Dislocated Semi-Lunar Cartilage	\$ 6.00
Edmund Gienger	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Edmund Gienger	Surgery, Hosp.	110.00
Bruce Remboldt	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Eldo Schweitzer	Laceration of Eye	3.00
DeLen Zimmerman	Sprained Wrist, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 137.00

GARDENA

Dayton Bullinger	Separation of Tendons	\$ 8.00
Marilyn Puppe	Separation of Tendon	13.50
Gary Reinke	Separation of Tendon	11.00
		\$ 32.50

GARRISON

Vernon Allers	Fractured Rib	\$ 7.50
Elmer Keck	Contusion, X-Ray	12.00
Elmer Keck	Dislocated Fibula	7.00
Leonard Lier	Injured Back, X-Ray	6.00
Ernie Saylar	Injured Foot, X-Ray	6.00
Edmund Slobojan	Fractured Teeth	20.00
James Uhlich	Loss of Teeth	20.00
Duane Zimmerman	Injured Knee, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 84.50

GILBY

Clark Cronquist	Injured Knee, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
-----------------	---------------------	---------

GLADSTONE

Bruce Birdsall	Injured Finger, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
----------------	-----------------------	---------

GLENBURN

Garold Bradley	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Duane Leitzke	Injured Finger, X-Ray	6.00
Donald Stevens	Frac. Tibia, Fibula, Hosp.	190.00
		\$ 202.00

GLEN ULLIN

Lorene Barth	Fractured Tooth	\$ 10.00
Paul Kobilansky	Injured Arm, X-Ray	6.00
Kenneth Schultz	Fractured Clavicle	25.00
Philip Streitmatter	Suture of Laceration	5.00
		\$ 46.00

GRAFTON

Herbert Gillespie	Suture of Lip	\$ 5.00
Gerald Goetz	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Dwayne Johnson	Dislocated Finger	12.00
Theresa Klinicke	Injured Hand, X-Ray	6.00
Norman Paulson	Laceration of Thumb	5.00
James Sauer	Injured Back, X-Ray	6.00
Arlen Thorseenson	Injured Knee, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 46.00

HATTON

Ronald Frydenlund	Chipped Tooth	\$ 3.00
Elroy Onstad	Fractured Ribs	15.00
Magnus Pladson	Laceration of Eye	3.00
		\$ 21.00

HAVANA

Harry Swearingen	Fractured Fibula, Tibia	\$ 35.00
------------------	-------------------------	----------

HAYNES

Dale Wedekind	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	\$ 5.00
---------------	-----------------------	---------

HAZEN

Dale Albers	Sprained Foot, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Thomas Larson	Fractured Rib	13.50
Siegfried Reichenberg	Injured Arm, X-Ray	6.00
Roland Scherer	Injured Ribs, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 31.50

HEBRON

Lila Mae Beyer	Sprained Back, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Gordon DelaBarre	Fractured Rib	7.50
Darlayne Diede	Sprained Finger, X-Ray	5.00
Victor Dinius	Injured Vertebrae, X-Ray	6.00
Howard Funk	Strained Ligament, X-Ray	5.00
John Heinemeyer	Injured Finger, X-Ray	5.00
John Heinemeyer	Sprained Shoulder, X-Ray	5.00
John Heinemeyer	Brain Concussion	6.00
Kenneth Heinle	Bruised Pelvic, X-Ray	6.00

HEBRON (Continued)

Roger Hermes	Sprained Thumb, X-Ray	5.00
Duane Jahraus	Injured Shoulder, X-Ray	5.00
Duane Jahraus	Fractured Clavicle	25.00
Clarence Kitzan	Injured Knee, X-Ray	5.00
Clarence Kitzan	Injured Knee, X-Ray	5.00
Marvin Magstadt	Sprained Knee, X-Ray	5.00
Leo Reinbold	Injured Hip, X-Ray	5.00
Leo Reinbold	Injured Hand, Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Ray Schwartz	Injured Leg, X-Ray	6.00
Ray Schwartz	Injured Leg, X-Ray	6.00
Harold Vietz	Injured Knee, X-Ray	6.00
George Ward	Injured Hand, X-Ray	5.00
		\$ 135.50

HETTINGER

Gene Anfinson	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Delores Gustin	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	5.00
David Miller	Fractured Ribs	15.00
Maynard Solberg	Fractured Seven Teeth	30.00
Gladys Van Wyk	Fractured Clavicle	15.00
		\$ 71.00

HILLSBORO

James Anderson	Suture of Laceration	\$ 2.00
Ronald Bakke	Injured Foot, X-Ray	6.00
Richard Berg	Sprained Wrist, X-Ray	6.00
Dennis Buethner	Injured Hand, X-Ray	6.00
Charles Grove	Fractured Clavicle	95.00
Ronald Iverson	Dislocated Shoulder, Frac.	
	Clavicle, Hosp. X-Ray	90.00
Floyd Jacobson	Fractured Nose	15.00
Eddy Solee	Fractured Finger	10.00
Robert Stuart	Injured Shoulder, X-Ray	6.00
Ronald Stuart	Injured Finger, X-Ray	3.00
Ronald Stuart	Injured Hand, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 245.00

HOOPLE

Jerry Olson	Sprained Finger, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Jerry Olson	Injured Ribs, X-Ray	6.00
John Skaro	Injured Chest, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 18.00

HOPE

Jim Dorrance	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Don Elston	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 12.00

INKSTER

Donna Fontaine	Injured Hand, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Catherine Muir	Fractured Wrist	30.00
		\$ 36.00

JAMESTOWN

Donald Berggren	Injured Finger, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Donald Blaw	Injured Knee, X-Ray, Hosp.	51.00
Farrell Blaw	Frac. & Dis. Shoulder, Hosp.	43.50
Maxine Bresben	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
George Cassell	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Glenn Caulston	Injured Chest, X-Ray	6.00
Gordon Clark	Injured Eye	5.00
Robert Deery	Fractured Clavicle	25.00
Dale Disney	Dislocated Humerus	20.00
Dale Disney	Dislocated elbow, X-Ray	16.00
Frances Eckroth	Suture of laceration	8.00
Morris Elhard	Fractured bone in foot	6.00
Raymond Gunsti	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
James Hall	Fractured Fibula, Hosp.	45.00
Donald Jensen	Fractured Tibia, Hosp.	45.00
Douglas Jensen	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Eugene Job	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Lois Johnson	Sprained Thumb, X-Ray	6.00
Eleanor Kedalo	Spine Injury, X-Ray	6.00
Donald Kleven	Fractured Thumb, Hosp.	15.00
John Kourajian	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
John Lee	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	6.00

JAMESTOWN (Continued)

Daniel Lemke	Injured Elbow, X-Ray	6.00
Ray Malinski	Cerebral Concussion, Hosp.	25.00
Ray Malinski	Injured Back, X-Ray	6.00
Charles Maxmie	Injured Leg, X-Ray	6.00
Roger Otto	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Byron Peterson	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Gordon Renschler	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Richard Roberts	Injured Back, X-Ray	6.00
Carol Schley	Fractured Humerus	45.00
Dorothea Stauffer	Lacerated Heel	8.00
Grant Tarpinion	Dislocated knee, hosp.	35.00
		\$ 500.50

KENMARE

Mary Hanson	Fractured Wrist	\$ 12.50
Byron Krantz	Injured Facial nerve, X-Ray	6.00
Delwin Larson	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	5.00
Delwin Larson	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Mavis Lee	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Jon Ringen	Fractured Tibia	35.00
Robert Schweyn	Fractured Wrist	20.00
Gerald Solum	Fractured Wrist	15.00
		\$ 105.50

KILLDEER

John Buresh	Fractured Nose	\$ 15.00
Lyle Cusson	Fractured Tibia	15.00
Wayne Davison	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Wayne Davison	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Wayne Davison	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Patrick Desmond	Cracked Rib	7.50
Anton Dinius	Fractured Tibia	40.00
Peter Hutchinson	Fractured Ribs	15.00
David Jensen	Fractured Tibia	40.00
Jerry McCoy	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Ray Oukrop	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
George Ryden	Fractured Tibia	40.00
		\$ 202.50

KINDRED

Ronald Golberg	Injured Finger, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
----------------	-----------------------	---------

LAKOTA

Alan Billings	Injured Knee, X-Ray	\$ 5.00
Robert Fossum	Sprained Thumb, X-Ray	5.00
Gary Gibbons	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	5.00
Donald Mitchell	Fractured Wrist, X-Ray	5.00
Donald Mitchell	Fractured Ankle, Hosp.	35.00
Phillip Olsen	Strained Foot, X-Ray	5.00
		\$ 60.00

LAMOURE

Edward Anderson	Injured Finger, X-Ray	\$ 4.00
Glenn Larson	Injured Knee, X-Ray	6.00
Robert Laut	Injured Wrist, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 16.00

LANGDON

Maureen Amoth	Sep. of Tendon from Bone	\$ 10.00
Allyn Bonasik	Injured Nose, X-Ray	6.00
Allyn Bonasik	Fractured Tooth	20.00
Daryl Crockett	Injured Knee, X-Ray	5.00
Lorne Field	Fractured Leg, Hosp.	50.00
Duane Nikkeson	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 97.00

LANSFORD

Floyd Richardson	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
------------------	-----------------------	---------

LARIMORE

Irwin Glass	Fractured Radius	\$ 30.00
Gerald Haugen	Injured Leg	6.00
Lloyd Haugen	Injured Finger, X-Ray	6.00
Burton Skare	Fractured Clavicle	25.00
		\$ 67.00

LEEDS

Gordon Johnson	Sprain, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Joann Jorgenson	Injured Elbow, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 12.00

LEHR

Eugene Aman	Suture of Lacerations	\$ 8.00
-------------	-----------------------	---------

LEONARD

Arne Bratland	Concussion, X-Ray	\$ 25.00
Gordon Christman	Sprained Wrist, X-Ray	6.00
Gordon Christman	Injured Back, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 37.00

LIDGERWOOD

Larry Haas	Injured Foot, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Wayne Mackovicz	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Wilbert Moeller	Injured Shoulder, X-Ray	6.00
Wilbert Moeller	Injured Thigh, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 24.00

LINTON

Thomas Mock	Fractured Tibia	\$ 40.00
Harold Schwartz	Loss of Tooth	15.00
		\$ 55.00

LISBON

Gerald Ankerfeld	Fractured Scapula	\$ 25.00
Robert Ballinger	Fractured Nose	15.00
DuWayne Bott	Dislocated Knee	25.00
Joanne Bott	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Shirley Evans	Sprained Knee, X-Ray	6.00
Dennis Hegle	Dislocated Arm	21.00
Clint Kopp	Sep. Tendon from Bone	15.00
Gerald Kopp	Fractured Clavicle	25.00
Marjorie Opdahl	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	5.00
John Pushar	Fractured Tibia & Fibula	40.00
		\$ 183.00

LITCHVILLE

Glen Richardson	Lacerated Scalp	\$ 5.00
-----------------	-----------------	---------

LUVERNE

John Ihry	Injured Foot, X-Ray	\$ 5.00
Mary Rassumsen	Colles Fractured	35.00
		\$ 40.00

MANDAN

Gerald Boehm	Fractured Nose	\$ 9.00
Walt Dutton	Injured Shoulder, X-Ray	3.00
Walt Dutton	Injured Back, X-Ray	6.00
Noel Noakes	Fractured Ulna & Radius	30.00
Lowell Pfenning	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Charles Rosman	Sprained Finger, X-Ray	6.00
Chas. Sakarisson	Injured Elbow, X-Ray	6.00
Clarence Sanns	Injured Elbow, X-Ray	6.00
Geo. Schleicher	Fractured Clavicle	25.00
Larry Sullivan	Injured Thumb, X-Ray	6.00
Larry Sullivan	Fractured Tooth	2.00
Larry Sullivan	Injured Foot, X-Ray	6.00
Eugene Zander	Sprained Finger, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 117.00

MARMARTH

William Austin	Laceration of forehead	\$ 7.50
Jayne Graham	Laceration of Face	8.00
Herbert Hollenbeck	Colles Fracture	30.00
Herbert Hollenbeck	Back Injury	9.50
Darrel Kruger	Fractured Hand	10.00
Darrel Kruger	Fractured Rib	15.00
		\$ 80.00

MARTIN

James Louth	Dislocated Ankle	\$ 10.00
Ruby Schmidt	Suture of Lac. of Wrist	5.00
		\$ 15.00

MAYVILLE

Selmer Enderud	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	\$ 5.00
Clyde Ewen	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	5.00
Ronald French	Injured Hand, X-Ray	5.00
Andrew Kjos	Injured Wrist, X-Ray	5.50
Alan Leupp	Lacerated Nose	1.50
Alan Leupp	Sprained Neck, X-Ray	6.00
Beverly Pederson	Fractured Neck	2.00
Dale VonRuden	Fractured Arm, Hosp.	50.00
Joel Swanson	Fractured Toe	10.00
		\$ 130.00

MAXBASS

John Feldmann	Loss of 2 Teeth	\$ 30.00
Lee Glintz	Broken Humerus	50.00
		\$ 80.00

McCLUSKY

Walter Hausauer	Injured Arm, X-Ray	\$ 5.00
Walter Hausauer	Injured Elbow, X-Ray	6.00
Ruth Kessler	Fractured Humerus	5.00
Ruth Kessler	Injured Elbow, X-Ray	6.00
Arnold Lasher	Injured Foot, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 28.00

McHENRY

Dale Ehlers	Sprained Wrist, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Myrna Leir	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	3.00
		\$ 9.00

McVILLE

Merle Bunde	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Jerome Bundy	Fractured Tibia	40.00
Keith Hayden	Sprained Hand, X-Ray	6.00
Kermit Quanbeck	Lacerated Face	5.00
Dennis Rorig	Sprained Arm, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 63.00

MEDINA

Phillip Meyer	Sep. of Tendon from Bone	\$ 10.00
Myron Tarbell	Fractured Ribs	7.00
		\$ 17.00

MICHIGAN

Clifford Peterson	Surg. Semi-Lunar Cartilage	\$ 85.00
Allen Yound	Fractured Wrist	20.00
		\$ 105.00

MILNOR

Gordon Benrud	Fractured Tooth	\$ 10.00
Lewis Dohman	Fractured Tibia	50.00
Donald Ordahl	Fractured Tibia	40.00
Ronald Peterson	Fractured Clavicle	25.60
		\$ 125.00

MINNEWAUKAN

Wesley Palmer	Fractured Front Tooth	\$ 3.00
---------------	-----------------------	---------

MINOT

Ronald Abrahamson	Injured Leg, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Gary Anderson	Suture of Laceration	2.00
Duane Annabel	Injured Finger, X-Ray	3.00
Elvis Annel	Injured Finger, X-Ray	6.00
Elaine Barnes	Injured Finger, X-Ray	5.00
Joseph Becker	Injured Knee, X-Ray	6.00
Leonard Boyeff	Injured Finger, X-Ray	5.00
George Brekke	Injured Nose, X-Ray	5.00
George Brekke	Fractured Clavicle	25.00
Janice Christenson	Injured Back, X-Ray	6.00
Boyd Christianson	Injured Knee, X-Ray	6.00
Lowel Christianson	Injured Wrist, X-Ray	6.00
Richard Compton	Injured Arm, X-Ray	6.00
Dennis Crites	Suture of Laceration	5.00
Jim Fanslow	Injured Back, X-Ray	6.00
Virgil Farstad	Injured Leg, X-Ray	6.00
Connie French	Injured Thumb, X-Ray	6.00

MINOT (Continued)

Beverly Grams	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Dale Hegreberg	Injured Back, X-Ray	6.00
Duane Hennessy	Laceration of Eye	2.00
Duane Hennessy	Fractured Jaw	10.50
Diane Holen	Injured Knee, X-Ray	6.00
Jerry Ingalls	Fractured Bones in Hand	30.00
Gerry Kloeppfer	Injured Leg, X-Ray	6.00
Elaine Kvam	Injured Wrist, X-Ray	5.00
Wesley Leigh	Frac. Wrist & Bone in Hand	30.00
Wesley Leigh	Suture of Elbow, Hosp.	21.00
Ted Luedke	Fractured Finger	10.00
Richard Malek	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Judy Mann	X-Ray	5.00
Virgil Miller	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Wayne Nelson	Suture of Lac. of Forehead	14.00
Ardyth Norem	Fractured Finger	10.00
Marlene Olson	Bruised Arm, X-Ray	6.00
LeRoy Oxentenko	Fractured Bone in Foot	15.00
Darlene Reinier	Fractured Finger, X-Ray	8.00
Terrance Reven	Fractured Bone in Hand	15.00
Mario Shervold	Fractured Finger	10.00
Betty Williams	Injured Wrist, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 343.50

MINOT MODEL

Gene Groninger	Injured Hand, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Allen Larson	Injured Thumb, X-Ray	5.00
Gene Milkey	Fractured Finger	10.00
Gerald Rice	Fractured Finger	10.00
Gene Sjaastad	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
George Trudell	Injured Elbow, X-Ray	6.00
Glen Watland	Fractured Bone in Foot	10.00
		\$ 53.00

MINTO

David Rolczynske	Fractured Humerus	\$ 50.00
------------------	-------------------	----------

MOHALL

Larry Emerson	Loss of Tooth	\$ 20.00
Darrel Engle	Dislocation of Radius	9.00
		\$ 29.00

MOTT

Arlin Hagler	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	\$ 10.00
Bob Lutz	Injured Foot, X-Ray	6.00
Edfred Vassey	Fractured Tooth	10.00
		\$ 26.00

NAPOLEON

Raphael Gross	Fractured Tooth	\$ 10.00
Byron Lubbers	Injured Knee, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 16.00

NECHE

Marvin Lembke	Fractured Tooth	\$ 2.00
Dale Owens	Suture of Laceration	2.00
Robert Winkler	Concussion	11.50
		\$ 15.50

NEWBURG

Helen McGuire	Frac. Radius & Ulna Hosp.	\$ 85.00
Glenda Opdahl	Separation of Tendon, Hosp.	45.00
		\$ 130.00

NEW ENGLAND

Roland Dubisar	Injured Foot, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Phil Rundle	Suture of Laceration	3.00
		\$ 9.00

NEW ROCKFORD

Ronald Affelt	Fractured Nose	\$ 15.00
Myron Hoffstad	Laceration of Eye	3.00
Gerald McCann	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 24.00

NEW SALEM

Gene Bumann	Dislocated Shoulder	\$ 10.00
Clyde Clendenen	Dislocated Finger	10.00
		\$ 20.00

NORTHWOOD

Robert Mutchler	Injured Back, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Dwane Pratt	Injured Back, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 12.00

NOTRE DAME, WILLOW CITY

Donald Picard	Injured Clavicle, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
---------------	-------------------------	---------

OAKES

Lawrence Kvigne	Fractured Clavicle	\$ 25.00
William Pfeifer	Suture of Lip	3.00
		\$ 28.00

OAK GROVE, FARGO

Darrel Berg	Fractured Finger	\$ 5.00
Darrel Berg	Injured Spine, X-Ray	5.00
Roland Davenport	Injured Elbow, X-Ray	6.00
Grace Geiszler	Injured Back, X-Ray	6.00
Robert Iken	Injured Elbow, X-Ray	6.00
Robert Iken	Torn Ligaments	10.00
Earl Paulson	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
David Vigessaa	Injured Knee, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 50.00

OMEMEE

Mitzi Rasmussen	Concussion	\$ 11.00
-----------------	------------	----------

OSNABROCK

Herbert French	Lacerated Leg	\$ 5.00
----------------	---------------	---------

PAGE

Charles Johnk	Injured Elbow, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Junior Langdahl	Injured Knee, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 12.00

PARK RIVER, WALSH CO. AGGIES

Donna Korynta	Sprained Wrist, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
---------------	-----------------------	---------

PARK RIV R, WALSH CO. AGGIES

Earl Erickson	Injured Neck, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Robert Fail	Sprained Knee, X-Ray	6.00
Billy Ferguson	Sprained Shoulder, X-Ray	6.00
Eddy Greicar	Fractured Finger	10.00
Lee Ann Greicar	Sprained Finger, X-Ray	6.00
Duane Gustafson	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Duane Gustafson	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Dale Longtin	Fractured Tibia	40.00
Dale Longtin	Bruised Shoulder, X-Ray	6.00
Myron Spivak	Infection of Jaw, X-Ray	6.00
Johnny Trigg	Injured Foot, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 104.00

PARSHALL

Morris Scholz	Semi-Lunar Cartilage, Hosp.	\$ 85.00
---------------	-----------------------------	----------

PEKIN

Robert Morken	Injured Knee, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
---------------	---------------------	---------

PEMBINA

Leslie Nordhaugen	Fractured Tooth	\$ 20.00
Brian Rose	Fractured Finger	10.00
Charles Wendelbo	Contusion of Chest, X-Ray	6.00
James Quackenbush	Fractured Clavicle	25.00
		\$ 61.00

PETERSBURG

LeRoy Barsness	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Verdell Slettebak	Fractured Radius	25.00
		\$ 31.00

PLAZA

Royal Goheen.....	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
-------------------	----------------------------	---------

PORTLAND

Richard Bjerke.....	Injured Knee, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
LaVerne Davidson.....	Injured Side, X-Ray	6.00
Oscar Eide.....	Fractured Foot	3.50
Harvey Hagen.....	Sep. of Tendons	12.00
Howard Holkesrig.....	Sprained Wrist, X-Ray	6.00
Allen Larson.....	Sprained Knee, X-Ray	5.00
Dean Lenaburg.....	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Lorraine Olson.....	Fractured Bone in Foot	10.00
Teddy Rotto.....	Injured Vert., X-Ray, Hosp.	11.00
Arian Stensland.....	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 71.50

POWERS LAKE

Donald Lorentzen.....	Separation of Tendons	\$ 10.00
-----------------------	-----------------------------	----------

RAY

Rodney Haggin.....	Injured Toe, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
--------------------	--------------------------	---------

REEDER

Robert Bartz.....	Injured Back, X-Ray, Hosp.	\$ 6.00
Dale Braddock.....	Injured Leg, X-Ray	5.00
Daryl Byers.....	Sprained ankle, X-Ray	11.00
Daryl Byers.....	Sprained ankle, X-Ray	11.00
Herbert Erickson.....	Injured Knee, X-Ray	6.00
Gary Hilden.....	Injured Knee, X-Ray	5.00
Hazel Wagner.....	Injured Knee, X-Ray	5.00
Hazel Wagner.....	Injured Knee, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 55.00

RHAME

Beverly Idler.....	Fractured Ribs	\$ 15.00
Glenda Idler.....	Injured Throat, X-Ray	6.00
Elmer Thompson.....	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 27.00

ROCK LAKE

Arlene Hauschulz.....	Sprained Finger, X-Ray	\$ 2.00
Judith Keranen.....	Fractured Bone in Hand	7.00
		\$ 9.00

RUGBY

Donald Argobright.....	Lacerated Face	\$ 5.00
James Burgard.....	Concussion, Hosp.	50.00
		\$ 55.00

RUSSELL

James Tyson.....	Fractured Tooth	\$ 10.00
------------------	-----------------------	----------

SACRED HEART, FARGO

Fred Carolan.....	Injured Rib, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Pat Colliton.....	Loss of Tooth	20.00
Pat Conmy.....	Injured Shoulder, chest, X-Ray ..	6.00
Dick Johnson.....	Separation of Tendon, X-Ray	16.00
Joel Kavanaugh.....	Fractured Hand	10.00
Jude Lamb.....	Fractured Clavicle	25.00
Ray Novak.....	Injured Elbow, X-Ray	6.00
Ray Novak.....	Laceration of Lip	8.00
Ray Novak.....	Laceration of Face, Suture	8.00
Ray Novak.....	Fractured Nose	15.00
D. Allen Tessier.....	Injured Elbow, X-Ray	6.00
George Zwack.....		\$ 126.00

SANISH

Rodney Anderson.....	Injured Elbow, X-Ray	\$ 5.00
Haakon Carlson.....	Dislocated Shoulder	15.00
Pat McLaughlin.....	Injured Jaw, X-Ray	6.00
Dale Morin.....	Loss of Tooth	20.00
		\$ 46.00

SARLES

Eldon Olson.....	Injured Wrist, X-Ray	6.00
------------------	----------------------------	------

SENTINEL BUTTE

Jerry Carlson.....	Injured Hand, X-Ray, Hosp.	\$ 16.00
JoAnn Myers.....	Fractured Tooth	10.00
Johnny Myers.....	Separation of Tendons, X-Ray	16.00
Johnny Myers.....	Fractured Tooth	20.00
Robert Zinail.....	Injured Foot, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 68.00

SHARON

John Kloster.....	Torn Ligaments	\$ 16.00
Myron Kloster.....	Cerebral Concussion	4.00
Marlo Sorbo.....	Fractured Elbow	15.00
Gilmore Wamstad.....	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	5.00
Gilmore Wamstad.....	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Lonnie Zell.....	Fractured Femur	35.00
		\$ 81.00

SHELDON

Richard Hughes.....	Injured Elbow, X-Ray	5.00
Jerry Tottingham.....	Fractured Fibula	8.00
		\$ 13.00

SHEYENNE

Chester Larson.....	Injured Back, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
---------------------	---------------------------	---------

SOURIS

Ronald Apanian.....	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
---------------------	----------------------------	---------

ST. CATHERINE, VALLEY CITY

James Hesch.....	Fractured Bone in Foot	\$ 7.50
Melvin Lux.....	Injured wrist, hand, 2 X-Rays ..	9.50
		\$ 17.00

ST. FRANCIS, HANKINSON

Edmond Green.....	Fractured Wrist	\$ 20.00
Charles Hanson.....	Injured Vertebra	25.00
Charles Hanson.....	Injured Arm, X-Ray	6.00
John Lommel.....	Injured Eye	4.00
Jerome Mertes.....	Injured Hand, X-Ray	6.00
Luke Motis.....	Injured Elbow, X-Ray	6.00
Leslie Peterson.....	Injured Back, X-Ray	6.00
Leslie Peterson.....	Injured Knee, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 79.00

ST. JAMES, GRAND FORKS

Ed Bougie.....	Injured Leg, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Gene Engen.....	Dislocated Elbow	10.00
Donald Gooselaw.....	Laceration	3.00
Kenneth Hunt.....	Injured Foot, X-Ray	6.00
Robert LaBerge.....	Loss of 3 Teeth	30.00
Frank Newark.....	Injured Knee, X-Ray	6.00
Frank Newark.....	Fractured Vertebra	25.00
Frank Newark.....	Neck Injury, X-Ray	6.00
Joanne Zespy.....	Hemorrhage, Hosp.	5.00
		\$ 97.00

ST. JAMES, NEW ROCKFORD

Alfred Allmaras.....	Injured Leg, Hosp.	\$ 5.00
John Beauchair.....	Suture of Lip, X-Ray	14.00
Dennis Brady.....	Injured Hand, X-Ray	6.00
Gerald Day.....	Suture of Laceration	8.00
Cletus Ewals.....	Sprained Vertebra, X-Ray	6.00
Joseph Lange.....	Sprained Thumb, X-Ray	6.00
Duane Marcotte.....	Sprain, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 51.00

ST. JOHN

Robert Davis.....	Injured Leg, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
LeRoy Gustafson.....	Injured Back, X-Ray	6.00
LeRoy Gustafson.....	Fractured Fibula	20.00
Bernard Hileman.....	Injured Leg, X-Ray	6.00
Mildred Simmons.....	Injured Knee, X-Ray	5.00
Francis Slater.....	Injured Back, X-Ray	6.00
William White.....	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 55.00

ST. JOHN'S, JAMESTOWN

David Cadieux	Cerebral Concussion	\$ 45.00
---------------	---------------------	----------

ST. LEO'S, MINOT

Lyle Buettner	Injured Finger, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
James Hull	Injured Hand, X-Ray	6.00
Michael Pixomatis	Fractured Finger, X-Ray	5.00
Daniel Schmalz	Fractured Elbow, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 23.00

ST. MARY'S, BISMARCK

Charles Broxmeyer	Fractured Teeth	\$ 20.00
Leo Hasse	Fractured Bone in Foot	10.00
John Holzer	Fractured Radius and Ulna	60.00
Thomas Kelley	Fractured Tibia, Hosp.	55.00
Thomas Schneider	Injured Knee, X-Ray, Hosp.	26.00
Richard Tschider	Fractured Tibia, Hosp.	55.00
		\$ 226.00

ST. MARY'S, DEVILS LAKE

Joseph Bachmeier	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Raymond Heisler	Lacerated Lip	8.00
		\$ 14.00

ST. MARY'S, NEW ENGLAND

Matthew Gyolai	Fractured Arm, Hosp.	\$ 35.00
Matthew Koppinger	X-Ray	6.00
Joseph Madlec	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Robert Schneider	Suture of Hand	5.00
		\$ 52.00

ST. THOMAS

Kenneth Bollinger	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Fred Born	Suture of Laceration, Eye	5.00
Ruth Gessel	Sprained Knee, X-Ray	6.00
John Quam	Fractured Tooth	20.00
Paul Stenerson	Injured Hand, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 43.00

STANLEY

Delmar Jellesed	Injured Shoulder, X-Ray, Hosp.	\$ 16.00
-----------------	--------------------------------	----------

STARKWEATHER

Denzil Besse	Injured Rib, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
--------------	--------------------	---------

STEELE

Eugene Giese	Elbow, Finger Injury, 2 X-Rays	\$ 12.00
Walter Johnson	Fractured Rib	7.50
Robert Meier	Injured Neck, X-Ray, Hosp.	16.00
Robert Meier	Injured Leg, X-Ray	6.00
Vernon Nelson	Fractured Fibula	45.00
Glen White	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 92.50

STRASBURG

Eugene Kramer	Injured Knee, X-Ray, Hosp.	\$ 56.00
Lloyd Lipp	Injured Hand, X-Ray	6.00
Herman Schriener	Injured Nose, X-Ray	6.00
Herman Schriener	Fractured Vertebra, Hosp.	85.00
Herman Schriener	Fractured Vertebra, Hosp.	100.00
		\$ 253.00

STREETER

Cordellia Kirschenman	Loss of Teeth	\$ 30.00
-----------------------	---------------	----------

TAYLOR

Lyle Madson	Sprained Thumb, X-Ray	\$ 5.00
-------------	-----------------------	---------

TIOGA

Maynard Davidson	Sprained Back, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Duane Lalim	Injured Knee, X-Ray	6.00
Corvin Quale	Sprained Back, X-Ray	6.00
Corvin Quale	Separation of Tendons	15.00
		\$ 33.00

TOLLEY

Glee Atwood	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	\$ 4.00
-------------	-----------------------	---------

TOWER CITY

John Buck	Injured Rib, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Fred Paepier	Fractured Knee Cap	23.00
Lorne Richman	Injured Finger, Hosp.	15.00
Dennis Richman	Fractured Knee Cap	21.50
		\$ 65.50

TOWNER

Genevieve Bosch	Injured Wrist, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Verle Kenney	Lacerated Face	3.00
Irwin Meyers	Cerebral Hemorrhage	10.00
Richard Thomas	Separation of Tendon	10.00
		\$ 29.00

TURTLE LAKE

Donald Belshelm	Fractured Tooth	\$ 10.00
Stanford Hanson	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Delton Jesser	Fractured Ribs	7.50
Robert Keck	Fractured Rib	15.00
Milton Lee	Fractured Nose	15.00
Wayne Landsiedel	Fractured Humerus	9.00
Warren Samuelson	Injured Chest, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 68.50

TUTTLE

Norman Batterberry	Separation of Tendons	\$ 12.50
Leland Fetzter	Injured Knee, X-Ray	6.00
Charles Scherbenske	Injured Tibia, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 24.50

UNDERWOOD

Eugene Johnson	Injured Knee, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Eugene Johnson	Sprained Knee, X-Ray	6.00
Wallace Swanson	Fractured Bone in Hand	10.00
		\$ 22.00

UPHAM

James Anderson	Lacerated Elbow	\$ 30.00
Donald Dixon	Lacerated Cheek	5.00
Arthur Hall	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 41.00

VALLEY CITY

Ralph Bevins	Injured Elbow, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Emil Carlson	Injured Back, X-Ray	6.00
Julian Carlson	Fractured Front Tooth	10.00
Dennis Ermatinger	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	3.00
Newell Grant	Fractured Bone in Foot, Hosp.	15.00
Duane Jarvis	Injured Wrist, X-Ray	5.00
Bob King	X-Ray	5.00
Bob King	Separation of Tendon	3.00
Dorothy Kramer	Fractured Arm	35.00
Frank Kringlie	Fractured Finger	10.00
Stanley Nelson	Dislocated Knee	20.00
William Stutsman	Fractured Tibia	40.00
William Stutsman	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 164.00

VAN HOOK

Michael Fitzpatrick	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Ervin Johnson	Fractured Teeth	10.00
Elliot Obedin	Suture of Laceration	2.00
		\$ 18.00

VELVA

Bill Feeney	Injured Knee, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Neal Feist	Injured Arm, X-Ray	5.00
Gordon Fry	Injured Spine, X-Ray	6.00
Leslie Wighs	Injured Knee, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 23.00

WAHPETON

Roger Berseth	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Edward Dahlgren	Loss of Teeth	30.00
Cyril Hermes	Fractured Leg	60.00
Margaret McLaughlin	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	5.00
Eugene Pankow	Fractured Clavicle	5.00
Arnie Rubbert	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	5.00
John Sheridan	Injured Finger, X-Ray	5.00
Ray White	Injured Finger, X-Ray	5.00
		\$ 121.00

WALES

Jacob Kram	Dislocated Knee	\$ 2.00
------------	-----------------	---------

WALHALLA

Harold Anderscn	Injured Rib	\$ 3.00
Albert Cox	Chipped Tooth	3.00
Wilma Cox	Fractured Clavicle	4.00
Leon Debourt	Bruised Ankle, X-Ray	4.00
Alvin Diemert	Fractured Rib	7.50
Lawrence Ermer	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	4.00
Bert Johnson	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	4.00
Gilbert Lofferty	Fractured Radius	30.00
Rodney Lucier	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	4.00
James O'Keefe	Injured Wrist, X-Ray	4.00
Richard Ross	Fractured Clavicle	5.00
Louis Van Slyck	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 78.50

WASHBURN

Dean Hagen	Injured Knee, X-Ray, Hosp.	\$ 21.00
Delano Huston	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Bruce Nelson	Fractured Toe	7.50
Donald Patterson	Bruised Foot, X-Ray	6.00
Dwight Schacker	Fractured Finger	7.50
		\$ 48.00

WATFORD CITY

Vernon Tiegs	Fractured Nose	\$ 10.00
--------------	----------------	----------

WEST FARGO

Duane Flick	Concussion	\$ 25.00
Wayne Kilpatrick	Concussion	4.00
Gordon Peterson	Concussion	13.00
Gregory Sprecher	Fractured Nose	15.00
		\$ 57.00

WESTHOPE

Gary Bryson	Fractured Radius	\$ 25.00
Donald Fraser	Fractured Finger	10.00
Jack Jensen	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Gerald White	Fractured Finger	10.00
Verble Zahn	Injured Knee, X-Ray	4.00
		\$ 55.00

WHEELOCK

Robert Halvorson	Sprained Back, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Robert Halvorson	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Marilyn Thue	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
Ronald Thue	Fractured Tooth	6.00
		\$ 24.00

WILDROSE

Kay Walstad	Injured Elbow, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
-------------	----------------------	---------

WILLISTON

Thomas Krohn	Injured Leg, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Wally Larose	Sprained Wrist, X-Ray	6.00
Monte Levitt	Concussion, Hosp.	5.00
Daniel Lynch	Injured Ribs, X-Ray	6.00
Daniel Lynch	Fractured Clavicle	25.00
Joseph O'Neill	Injured Back, Hosp.	4.00
Duane Peterson	Injured Heel, X-Ray	5.00
Devere Powell	Fractured Ribs	7.50
Eunice Scott	Injured Eye	12.50
James Smith	Sprained Wrist, X-Ray	6.00
James Stannard	Chest Injury, X-Ray	5.00
James Stannard	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 94.00

WILLOW CITY

Wayne Phelps	Fractured Wrist, Hosp.	\$ 25.00
Clyde Satrang	Fractured Nose, Hosp.	20.00
		\$ 45.00

WILTON

DuWayne Baranyk	Injured Shoulder, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Dean Flinn	Injured Back, X-Ray	6.00
Howard Leben	Injured Back, X-Ray	6.00
Robert Ulrich	Sprained Muscle, X-Ray, Hosp.	11.00
		\$ 29.00

WIMBLEDON

Janice Rebhahn	Fractured Radius	\$ 30.00
Doris Rose	Injured Arm, X-Ray	5.00
James Wood	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 41.00

WISHEK

Robert Frank	Injured Leg, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Robert Frank	Injured Fibula, X-Ray	6.00
Maynard Ketterling	Injured Rib, X-Ray	6.00
Ervin Ley	Fractured Tibia	40.00
George Mack	Injured Chest, X-Ray	6.00
Jerry Rueb	Fractured Clavicle	25.00
		\$ 89.00

WOODWORTH

Beverley Scheidt	Injured Ankle, X-Ray	\$ 4.00
Warren Strand	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	4.00
Roger Struyness	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 14.00

WYNDMERE

John Bailey	Injured Knee, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
-------------	---------------------	---------

ZAP

Delmar Beck	Sprained Ankle, X-Ray	\$ 6.00
Kenneth Merkel	X-Ray	6.00
Delores Weigum	Fractured Finger	10.00
James Wetzel	Injured Hand, X-Ray	6.00
		\$ 28.00

ZEELAND

Stanley Boschee	Fractured Arm	\$ 10.00
Stanley Boschee	Fractured Clavicle	25.00
Kenneth Hasenmuller	Injured Back, X-Ray	6.00
Richard Reimer	Loss of Tooth	3.00
		\$ 44.00

Boys Class C Basketball For 1950-51

The Class "C" boys basketball has been completely reorganized with 32 districts for the 1950-51 season.

In setting up the new districts, county lines have been ignored. Two considerations have guided the committee in determining the district boundaries. First, roads and natural playing areas have been considered in making district boundaries. Second, the potential number of teams within a given area has also been a factor.

Under the thirty-two district plan, a district tournament can be held close to the teams involved thus keeping travel and expenses to a minimum and enabling a larger number of fans to see the contests without too much travel.

The following items of information will enable schools to determine how to get into the tournaments.

1. Each district will hold a meeting after school opens and elect a committee of three to make all necessary plans for the district tournament.

2. The High School League Board of Control will appoint one man in each district to call a meeting for the purpose of electing the district committee.

3. Committee members should be elected for one year, two years, and three year terms, so that one new committee member will be elected each year. Under this arrangement an election will be held each year. It is possible to re-elect a committeeman for a second term if the district desires to do so.

4. Borderline schools may petition to be transferred from one district to an adjoining district where it can be shown that this transfer is to the interest of schools concerned. Any such petitions for transfer must be made by November first and once a transfer is granted, it is expected that a school will continue to remain in the new district.

5. Subject to any changes that the High School League may make at the annual meeting in October, any shifts from Class C to Class B or vice-versa, must be made by November first and once a shift is made, a school must remain in that class until permitted to change by authorization of the Board of Control.

6. Tournament entry fees are to be set uniformly at \$3.00 for all districts and are to be paid to the district committee. The fees so charged are to be considered as an evidence of intention to enter the district tournament. All such fees are to be used for district committee expense and their disposal is entirely in the hands of the district committees.

7. All tournament entry fees are due by January 15 and the acceptance of fees after this date is up to the discretion of the district committee.

8. Any profits accruing from district tournaments belong to the districts and the method of distribution shall be determined by the district committee. Any losses sustained shall be shared as determined by the district committee.

9. Winners of the district contests shall advance to one of the eight regional tournaments.

District 1-2-3-4 shall comprise Region I.

Districts 5-6-7-8 shall comprise Region II.

Districts 9-10-11-12 shall comprise Region III, etc.

10. Regional tournaments will consist of four teams and will be underwritten by the High School League and expenses guaranteed on a schedule set up by the Board of Control. Any profits from regional games belongs to the League and losses are absorbed by the League.

11. Tentative regional centers are as follows:

Region I, Lisbon.

Region II, Hillsboro or Mayville.

Region III, Park River or Langdon.

Region IV, New Rockford or Devils Lake.

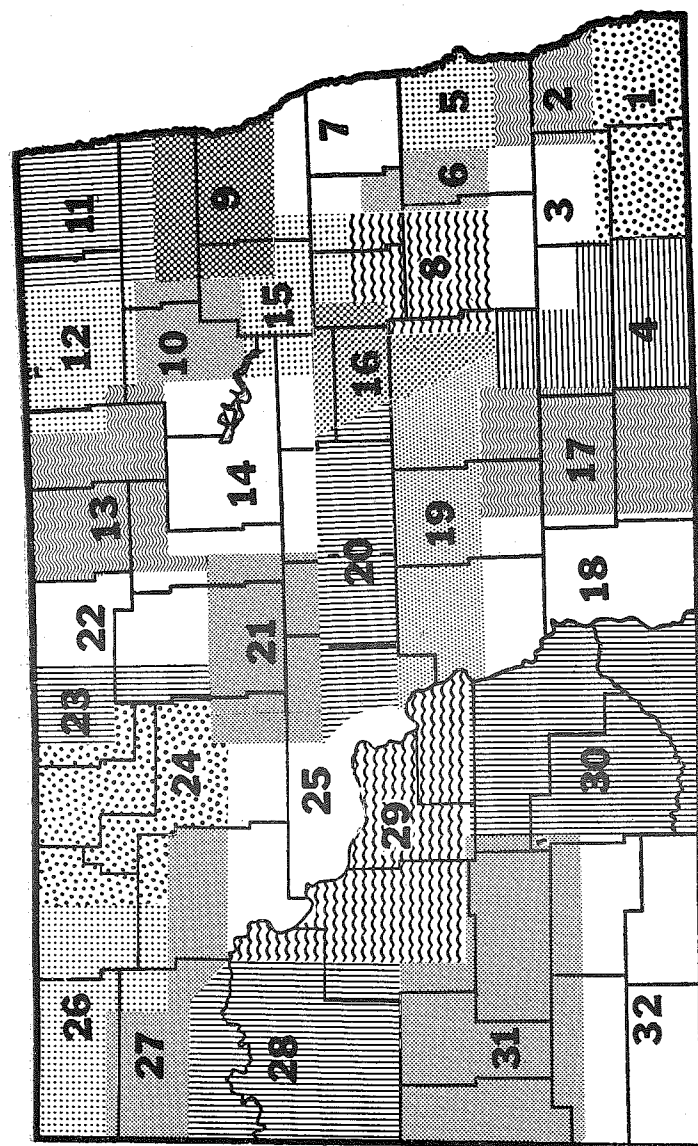
Region V, Steele.

Region VI, Kenmare or Bottineau.

Region VII, Williston or Stanley.

Region VIII, New Salem or Mott.

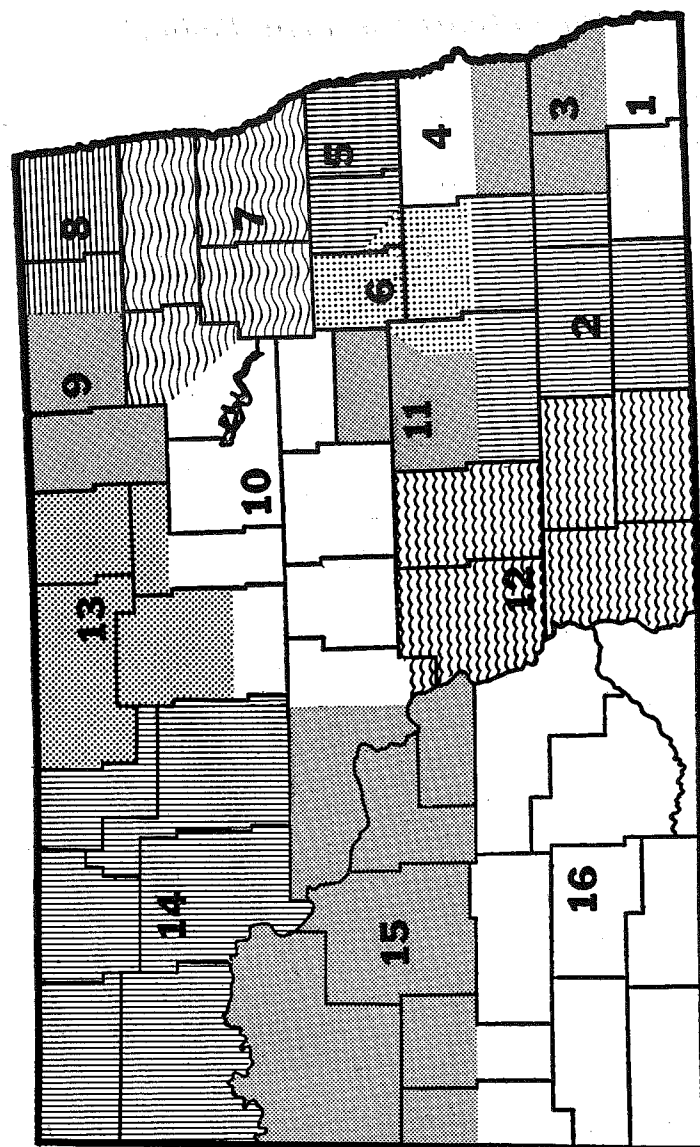
12. Winners of the eight regional games advance to the state finals at Minot.



BOYS CLASS C BASKETBALL DISTRICTS EFFECTIVE 1950-51

Outline of Plans for Girls Class C Basketball for Year 1950-51

1. Entry into tournament competition is limited to schools with enrollment of 75 or less or Class C Schools.
2. The state is divided into 16 districts, each under the supervision of a district committee of three elected by the schools of the district.
3. The district committees shall be elected in staggered terms from one to three year terms so that one member is elected each year. It shall be the duty of the district committee to make all detailed arrangements for the district tournament, selection of sites, procurement of officials, distribution of profits subject to such general rules as are determined by the Board of Control.
4. The chairman of the two districts involved shall constitute the regional committee and make all arrangements for the regional playoff to enter the state tournament.
5. There will be 8 regions consisting of districts 1 and 2, districts 3 and 4, districts 5 and 6, etc.
6. The winner of each of the eight regions enters the state tournament.
7. All games will be played under modified boy's rules. Rule books are available for all interested schools.
8. Teams wishing to enter district tournaments will send a registration fee of \$3.00 to the district committee. Fees must be submitted by January 15. The district committee shall be authorized to accept or reject late entry fees.
9. Any petitions to be transferred from one district to another must be submitted to the Board of Control by November first to be considered.



GIRLS BASKETBALL DISTRICTS EFFECTIVE 1950-51

Music And Speech Committees For B And C Groups, 1949-50

DISTRICT I

L. J. Grant, Hillsboro
Frank Gurley, Tower City
Carl Jordahl, Lidgerwood

CENTER

Fargo
Supt. H. H. Kirk, Mgr.

DISTRICT II

K. L. Rue, Cavalier
J. C. Sethre, Northwood
H. L. Mansager, Petersburg

Grand Forks
Supt. E. Schroeder, Mgr.

DISTRICT III

G. M. Stephens, Edgeley
M. C. Olson, Lisbon
Melvin Nelson, Litchville

Valley City
Supt. Minard McCrea, Mgr.

DISTRICT IV

George Falkenstein, Rolla
Norman Hanson, Carrington
Thomas Tate, Maddock

Devils Lake
Supt. F. H. Gilliland, Mgr.

DISTRICT V

R. S. Bishop, Hebron
Chester Seivert, Turtle Lake
Charles Crank, Garrison

Bismarck
Supt. A. C. Van Wyk, Mgr.

DISTRICT VI

Henry Sausker, Russell
Ray Bangs, Bottineau
A. O. Elstad, Mohall

Minot
Supt. Paul A. Miller, Mgr.

DISTRICT VII

L. F. Rice, Mott
Hildor Braa, Taylor
Hans Snortland, New England

Dickinson
Supt. A. L. Hagen, Mgr.

DISTRICT VIII

L. J. Totdahl, Crosby
Alf Flaten, Alexander
W. R. Stewart, Stanley

Williston
Supt. L. T. Havig, Mgr.

STATE WEST FINALS - Bismarck, A. C. Van Wyk, Mgr.

STATE EAST FINALS - Grand Forks, John Howard, Mgr.

Report of Music and Speech Contests

Class B and C

DISTRICT NUMBER ONE

H. O. BERQUIST, MANAGER

Event—School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
GIRL'S SOLO—HIGH			
Christine	Patsy McHaney	Wm Rel Di, Vedremo	I
GIRL'S SOLO—LOW			
Kindred	Shirley Foucault	Voce di donna	I
BOY'S SOLO—HIGH			
Hunter	Kenneth Anderson	Think Of Me	I
BOY'S SOLO—LOW			
Hunter	Clair Thompson	Sing Me A Chantely	II
BOY'S QUARTET			
Christine		Like The Mighty Eagle	III
GIRL'S TRIO			
Finley		How Sweet The Answer Echo Makes	II
GIRL'S SEXTETTE			
Christine		Danny Boy	III
MIXED QUARTET			
Finley		May Day Carol	I
FLUTE SOLO			
Kindred	Margy Kruse	Sousta	II
Hunter	Joyce Rasmussen	Fantaisie Varie	II
Finley	Katherine Jordahl	Melodie	II
OBOE SOLO			
Hunter	Jean Winistorfer	On Wings Of Song	III
B-FLAT CLARINET SOLO			
W. Fargo	Margaret Samuelson	Gypsy Moods	II
Casselton	Joe Roden	Pastorale	II
BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLO			
Hunter	Miriam Howells	Interlude Melody	II
TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLO			
Casselton	Clinton Hendrickson	Souvenir	II
FRENCH HORN SOLO			
W. Fargo	Audrey Peterson	Ave Maria	III
CORNET SOLO			
Casselton	Harvey Hans	The Executant	III
Hunter	Mary Jane Sayer	American Caprica	III
TROMBONE SOLO			
Hunter	Joan Rasmussen	Old Folks At Home	I

Event—School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
TUBA SOLO			
Casselton	Fred Linke	Marines March	II
Kindred	Ralph Thraus	Asleep In The Deep	II
BATON TWIRLING			
Hillsboro	Marlowe Olson		I
E-FLAT SAXOPHONE SOLO			
W. Fargo	Darlene Berlin	Beautiful Colorado	II
WOODWIND ENSEMBLE			
Casselton		Caprice	II
GIRLS' CHORUS			
Hunter (C)		Praise Ye The Fathers	I
Kindred (C)		I Wait Alone	I
Casselton (B)		Trees	II
BOYS' CHORUS			
Kindred (C)		High O'er The Mountains	III
Hillsboro (B)		Desert Song	III
MIXED CHORUS			
Arthur (C)		Easter Morning	I
Hillsboro (B)		Your Land And My Land	II
Casselton (B)		To Thee We Sing	II
BAND			
Hunter (C)		Shrine Candelabra	I
Hillsboro (B)		The Traveller	I
INTERPRETATIVE READING			
Milnor	Delores Ordahl	"My Bravest Pupil"	I
Hankinson	Shirley Cappen	"The Waltz"	I
Hankinson	Valrae Granlund	"The Highway Man"	I
Christine	Patsy McHarvey	"Rebecca"	I
ORIGINAL ORATORY			
Hillsboro	Marlowe Olson	"Our Living Constitution In A Changing World"	II
ONE ACT PLAY			
Hillsboro	Hillsboro	"Gray Bread"	II

DISTRICT NUMBER TWO

ELROY H. SCHROEDER, MANAGER

Event—School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
GIRL'S SOLO—HIGH			
Larimore	Pat Sweeney	Trust In The Lord	I
GIRL'S SOLO—LOW			
Mayville	Phyllis Thoreson	Into The Night	I
Northwood	Dorothy Tufte	By The Bend Of The River	I
BOY'S SOLO—LOW			
Cavalier	Bertram Hearther	Trade Winds	II
Mayville	Peter Thoreson	Incitus	II
Northwood	Robert Mutchler	I Love Life	II
BOY'S QUARTET			
Cavalier		Down The Open Road	II

Event—School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
GIRL'S TRIO			
Mayville	-----	Beside Still Waters	II
PICCOLO SOLO			
Mayville	Joyce Van Wechel	Blue Bells Of Scotland	II
FLUTE SOLO			
Larimore	Joann Shide	Scenes From Orpheva	III
B-FLAT CLARINET SOLO			
Mayville	Barry Johnston	Horn Staccato	II
BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLO			
Mayville	Betty Jnell	Big Boy	II
TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLO			
Mayville	James Bnedoik	My Regards	II
FRENCH HORN SOLO			
Mayville	Marshall Johnson	Nocturne	I
CORNET SOLO			
Mayville	Wendell Hanson	Valse Brilliant	II
BARITONE HORN SOLO			
Mayville	Tommy Brendsal	-----	I
TROMBONE SOLO			
Mayville	Clyde Ewen	Jean Walse	III
TUBA SOLO			
Cavalier	Ernest Kleven	The Teddy Bear's Picnic	II
Mayville	Beverly Pederson	Reluctant Clown	II
E-FLAT SAXOPHONE SOLO			
Larimore	Donald Havgen	Beautiful Colorado	II
WOODWIND ENSEMBLE			
Mayville	4 Flutes	Scherzo Brillante	II
BRASS ENSEMBLE			
Mayville	-----	Four To Six	II
GIRLS' CHORUS			
Cavalier	-----	Music	
-----	-----	Lord Is My Shepard	I
-----	-----	Bless The Lord	
Mayville	-----	Delightful Pleasant Groves	I
MIXED CHORUS			
Mayville	-----	O Lord How Excellent Is Thy Name	
-----	-----	Climbin' Up The Mountain	I
BAND			
Cavalier	-----	Merry Maiden Overture	II
Larimore	-----	Russian Choral and Overture	II
Mayville	-----	Carnival Of Roses	II
EXTEMPORE SPEECH			
St. James	Karen Kennelly	Statehood for Alaska and Hawaii	II
ORIGINAL ORATORY			
St. James	Karen Kennelly	American Bill of Rights	
-----	-----	Basis for World Peace	II

Event—School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
INTERPRETATIVE READING			

Larimore	Kathryn Reitan	The Waltz	II
Mayville	Phyllis Thoreson	The Forest Hymn	II
Mayville	Ruth Bukke	The Last Leaf	II
Michigan	Jo Ann Just	Death Of The Hired Man	II
Michigan	Clara Helling	Rebecca	II

ONE ACT PLAY

St. James	-----	4 Blue Tea Pot	II
-----------	-------	----------------	----

DISTRICT NUMBER THREE**M. McCREA, MANAGER****GIRL'S SOLO—HIGH**

Enderlin	Bev. Lindeman	Morning	III
Marion	Eyonne Schmidt	Morning	III

GIRL'S SOLO—LOW

Marion	Bev. Matzke	By The Bend Of The River	III
Lisbon	Ruth Jones	When I Have Sung My Song	III
Enderlin	Patricia Fritz	My Heart Is A Silent Violin	III

BOY'S SOLO—HIGH

Enderlin	Myron Johnson	Think On Me	III
Hannaford	Lyle Rich	I Know a Lovely Garden	III

BOY'S SOLO—LOW

Hannaford	Larry Hoffman	When Song Is Sweet	II
Enderlin	Robert Gilland	The Good Lord	II

GIRL'S TRIO

Medina	-----	Trio Spirit Of God	III
--------	-------	--------------------	-----

B-FLAT CLARINET SOLO

V.C. College H.S.	Ruth Lydell	Presto	III
-------------------	-------------	--------	-----

CORNET SOLO

St. Johns (Jamestown)	-----	John Behles	
-----	-----	Bride of The Waves	III

TROMBONE SOLO

Lisbon	Michael Halverson	Tip Topper	III
--------	-------------------	------------	-----

GIRLS' CHORUS

St. Johns (Jamestown)	-----	-----	III
-----------------------	-------	-------	-----

BOYS' CHORUS

Hannaford	-----	Sing Me A Chanty	II
-----------	-------	------------------	----

MIXED CHORUS

Courteney	-----	I Love A Little Cottage	III
-----------	-------	-------------------------	-----

BAND

Hannaford	-----	Festival Overture	III
-----------	-------	-------------------	-----

EXTEMPORE SPEECH

St. Johns	James Graven	-----	II
-----------	--------------	-------	----

ORATION

St. Johns	Gene Rinquette	We The People	II
-----------	----------------	---------------	----

ONE ACT PLAY

Enderlin	-----	The Dear Departed	II
----------	-------	-------------------	----

INTERPRERETATIVE READING

Dazey	Karen Krause	One Big Happy Family	I
-------	--------------	----------------------	---

DISTRICT NUMBER FOUR**F. H. GILLILAND, MANAGER**

Event—School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
GIRL'S SOLO—HIGH			
Rolla	Kathryn Mott	Valley Of Laughter	I
St. Mary's	Helen Neis	The Girl of Cadiz	I
GIRL'S SOLO—LOW			
Rugby	Maren Torrison	Valley Of Laughter	I
BOY'S SOLO—HIGH			
St. Mary's	Richard Schell	Panis Angelicus	II
BOY'S SOLO—LOW			
Cando	Bill Larson	Road To Mandalay	II
BOY'S QUARTET			
Carrington	Quartet	Ride In The Chariot	II
GIRL'S TRIO			
Rolla	Trio	Lift Thine Eyes	I
Rugby	Trio	Moon-Marketing	I
Carrington	Trio	Robin In The Rain	I
MIXED QUARTET			
Leeds	Quartet	Joshua Fought The Battle	I
FLUTE SOLO			
Lakota	Janice Sundeen	Andante et Schergo	I
Carrington	Carol Footitt	Jean Waltz	I
OBOE SOLO			
Rugby	Maureen Grieg	Irene	II
B-FLAT CLARINET SOLO			
New Rockford	Lois Moe	Miami Moon	I
ALTO CLARINET SOLO			
Carrington	Dorothy Fornshell	Deep River	II
BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLO			
Rolla	Judy Olson	Interlude Melodie	I
TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLO			
Rolette	Lydia Fish	Beautiful Colorado	II
FRENCH HORN SOLO			
Carrington	Margaret Hunstad	Song Of India	II
Rugby	Kenneth Dettling	Romance	II
MELLOPHONE SOLO			
Leeds	Esther Nilsen	March Slave	II
CORNET SOLO			
New Rockford	Merry Mattson	Sounds From The Hudson	I
BARITONE HORN SOLO			
Rolette	Donald Darling	Debutante	I
TROMBONE SOLO			
Rugby	John Senger	Thoughts Of Yesterday	I
TUBA SOLO			
Rugby	Maren Torrison	Pomposo	II
New Rockford	Robert Eckert	Pride Of America	II

Event—School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
BATON TWIRLING			
Rugby	Deloris Bickler		II
Carrington	Shirley Youngren		II
E-FLAT SAXOPHONE SOLO			
Rugby	Mary Hornstein	Enchantress	I
WOODWIND ENSEMBLE			
Rugby	Ensemble	Novelette	I
BRASS ENSEMBLE			
Rugby	Ensemble	Deep River	II
GIRLS' CHORUS			
Sheyenne (C)		Open The Gates Of The Temple	II
St. Mary's (B)		Somewhere A Child Is Singing	I
Rugby		Spring Comes Laughing	I
BOYS' CHORUS			
Lakota		Joshua Fit The Battle	I
Rugby		Holy Lord Of All	I
MIXED CHORUS			
Rugby		Cradle Hymn	
		A Mighty Fortress	I
BAND			
Carrington		Argentina	I
New Rockford		Shrine Of Candelabra	I
Rugby		Das Pensional	I
ORATION			
Sykeston	Ruth Eaton	Youth Speaks To Youth	III
INTERPRETATIVE READING			
St. Mary's	Jerry Andrews	Tess, The Mannequin	II
Sykeston	Jean Dummer	Silly	II
Carrington	Marvel Neil	Children Of God	II
New Rockford	Donald Brown	Passing Of Arthur	II
ONE ACT PLAY			
New Rockford		Gray Bread	I
DISTRICT NUMBER FIVE			
HAROLD VAN HEUVELEN, MANAGER			
GIRL'S SOLO—HIGH			
Turtle Lake	W. Wolitarsky	Little Shepherd's Song	I
Wishek	Patricia Herr	Let My Song Fill Your Heart	I
GIRL'S SOLO—LOW			
Wilton	Helen Peterson	Let My Song Fill Your Heart	I
Hazleton	Jeanette Haggerd	My Heart Is A Silent Violin	I
Wilton	Edith Hochhalter	I Hear A Thrush At Eve	I
BOY'S SOLO—HIGH			
Wishek	LeRoy Lehr	The Hills of Home	I
Ft. Yates	Jerry Dansereau		I
BOY'S SOLO—LOW			
Wilton	Duane Baranyk	I Love Life	I
BOY'S QUARTET			
Ft. Yates		Old Americana	I

Event—School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
GIRL'S TRIO			
Riverdale	Gypsy		I
Hazelton	When You Look in the Heart of a Rose		I
MIXED QUARTET			
Wilton	The Piper for a Penny		II
BRASS ENSEMBLE			
Turtle Lake	Memories of Stephen Foster		III
GIRLS' CHORUS			
Hazelton	Hear Thou Our Prayer		I
	Somewhere a Child is Singing		I
Ft. Yates	I Thought You Were Sincere		I
	Hear My Prayer		I
BOYS' CHORUS			
	Sail Away for the Rio Grande		I
Ashley	Russian Cavalry Song		I
	Ride the Chariot		I
Ft. Yates	Integer Vitae		I
MIXED CHORUS			
	Now Let Every Tongue Adore Thee		I
New Salem	Deep River		I
Beulah	Cherubim Song		I
	Gloria Patri-Bless Thou the Lord,		I
Ft. Yates	O My Soul		I
Ashley	Cindy - Stodol Pumpa		I
Riverdale	Evening Pastorale - Break Forth		I
Wilton	Great God of Nations - Prayer		I
BAND			
	Fidelity March - The Crusaders		III
New Salem	Overture		III
Turtle Lake	Semper Fidelis-Triumph of Phtar		III
	The Footlifter-American Folk		III
Ashley	Rhapsody		III
GIRL'S SEXTETTE			
Beulah	Ave Verum		I
BATON TWIRLING			
Wilton	Marlys Hauck		III
TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLO			
Wishek	Russell Rudolf-My Regards		III
E-FLAT SAXOPHONE SOLO			
New Salem	Arlyls Treude-My Regards		III
Steele	Jerome Nissen-Fantasy - Gounod's Faust Waltzes		III
BRASS ENSEMBLE			
Turtle Lake			III
CORNET SOLO			
Ashley	Ronald Brosz-My Regards		III
BARITONE HORN SOLO			
Beulah	James Esterly-Southern Cross		II
TROMBONE SOLO			
Ashley	Duane Heitemann-The Water Witch		III
TUBA SOLO			
Turtle Lake	Robert Keck		II

Event—School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
EXTEMPORE SPEECH			
Napoleon	Floyd Ketterling	Statehood of Alaska and Hawaii	II
ORATION			
New Salem	Glenn Hultgren	The Challenge to Youth	II
Ashley	Dwight Bauman		II
SERIOUS READING			
New Salem	Arlyls Treude	White Lilacs	I
Turtle Lake	Lois Olson	The Cheapskate	I
ONE ACT PLAY			
Wishek		Greener Grass	I

DISTRICT NUMBER SIX
PAUL A. MILLER, MANAGER
CLASS C SCHOOLS

GIRL'S SOLO—HIGH			
Berthold	Marilyn Reise	Fairies in Bottom of Garden	I
Surrey	Marjorie Kelly		I
GIRL'S SOLO—LOW			
Ryder	Doris Haugen	Trees	II
BOY'S SOLO—HIGH			
Ryder	John Hjelmstad	Lassie O'Mine	III
Coteau	Denton Maltby	Duna	III
Tolley	Bob Swanson	Panis Angelicus	III
BOY'S SOLO—LOW			
Coteau	Gerald Nelson	When I Think upon the Maidens	I
BOY'S QUARTET			
Coteau		Coteau-Climbing Up the Mountain	II
GIRL'S TRIO			
Van Hook	Van Hook	Prayer Perfect	III
Ryder	Ryder	The Little Old Garden	III
MIXED QUARTET			
Van Hook	Van Hook	Skip To My Lou	II
Ryder	Ryder	The Piper for a Penny	II
B-FLAT CLARINET SOLO			
Westhope	Theodora Hegnik	Carnival of Venice	I
CORNET SOLO			
Columbus	Eldon Stompro	Debutante	II
BARITONE HORN SOLO			
Columbus	Gary Miller	King Carnival	II
TROMBONE SOLO			
Ryder	Myrtle Danks	Andante Allegro	III
MARIMBA SOLO			
Lignite	Mardelle Peterson	Repass Band	III
BATON TWIRLING			
Berthold	Evelyn Harum		

Event—School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
E-FLAT SAXOPHONE SOLO			
Westhope	Theodora Hegnik		II
GIRLS' CHORUS			
Granville	Granville	Madonna's Prayer	II
Maxbass	Maxbass	Lo, How a Rose E'er Blooming	II
BOYS' CHORUS			
Granville	Granville	Friendship	III
MIXED CHORUS			
Columbus	Columbus	O Blessed Is He	I
BAND			
Columbus	Columbus		II
Berthold	Berthold		II
ORATION			
Westhope	Delores Sand		III
INTERPRETATIVE READING			
Ryder	Jack Geving	From the Perfect Tribute	I
Van Hook	Neva Prior	Resurgence	I
ONE ACT PLAY			
Granville		The Dear Departed	I

DISTRICT NUMBER SIX

PAUL A. MILLER, MANAGER
CLASS B SCHOOLS

GIRL'S SOLO—HIGH			
Garrison	Renee Falstad	May Day Carol	II
Velva	Regina Haberlack	Spring's A Lovable Lodge	II
Harvey	Una Swedlund	Hills of Home	II
GIRL'S SOLO—LOW			
Washburn	Ardis Tewksbury	Thru The Years	I
Bottineau	Beverly Wiley	Homing	I
BOY'S SOLO—HIGH			
Garrison	Derald Rice	The Temple Bells	I
BOY'S SOLO—LOW			
Anamoose	Marvin Rust	Short'nin' Bread	I
Garrison	Reuben Landseidel	A Voice In The Wilderness	I
Harvey	Willis Paul	Invictus	I
BOY'S QUARTET			
Garrison	Garrison	Climbin' Up the Mountain	II
GIRL'S QUARTET			
Dakota Luth.	Girls Quartet	The Theme of My Song	II
GIRL'S TRIO			
McClusky	Girl's Trio	I Got Shoes	II
Lansford	Girl's Trio	Spinning Song	II
MIXED QUARTET			
Garrison	Garrison	Grandma Grunts	II
Mohall	Mohall	Cherubim Song	II

Event—School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
FLUTE SOLO			
Washburn	Bill Lindell	Allegretto	II
B-FLAT CLARINET SOLO			
Garrison	Barbara Crank	Concertino	I
BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLO			
Velva	Iona Hystad	Invocation	II
FRENCH HORN SOLO			
Bottineau	Darlene Rosberg	Romanze, Concerto No. 1	I
CORNET SOLO			
Bottineau	William Wiley	Scherzo and Finale	I
BARITONE HORN SOLO			
Harvey	Roland Barstad	Cascades	II
TROMBONE SOLO			
Harvey	Ted Warren	Valse Petite	III
TUBA SOLO			
Bottineau	Robert Jones	Cavatina Op. 47	II
BATON TWIRLING			
Bottineau			II
VIOLIN SOLO			
Garrison	Barbara Crank	Sonata No. 1 in A	I
E-FLAT SAXOPHONE SOLO			
Washburn	Pat Mann	Londonerry Air	II
WOODWIND ENSEMBLE			
Bottineau		Moment Musical	I
BRASS ENSEMBLE			
Velva		Costillia	I
GIRLS' CHORUS			
Lansford			I
Harvey		Sleep, Sleep, Beauty Bright	I
BOYS' CHORUS			
Garrison		Ride The Chariot	II
Harvey		Roadways	II
MIXED CHORUS			
Kenmare		Skip To My Lou	I
BAND			
Bottineau			I
Harvey			I
Garrison			I
EXTEMPORE SPEECH			
Mohall	Jack Southam	American Farm Policy	I
Mohall	Gerald Nordmark	What We Know About Russia	I
ORATION			
Bottineau	Harriet Wood	Missouri Basin Plan	I
Mohall	Gerald Nordmark	Our 4-H	I

Event—School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
INTERPRETATIVE READING			

Kenmare	Gloria Swenson	A Tree Grows In Brooklyn	I
Kenmare	Paul Lund	Thanatopsis	I
Washburn	Robert Carvell	Man Without A Country	I
Mohall	Corinne Olson	Mrs. Schnickelfritz Und Yisecrackinks	I
Dakota Luth.	Evelyn Lebeck	Three Are Strong	I
Model	Garry Brooks	The Congo	I
Garrison	Marlene Ebinger	The Waltz	I
Velva	Elma Hatlestad	America The Beautiful	I

ONE ACT PLAY

Anamoose	Happy Journey To Camden & Trenton	I
Kenmare	Joint Owners in Spain	I

DISTRICT NUMBER SEVEN

IVER I. GRINDSTUEN, MANAGER

GIRL'S SOLO—HIGH

Beach	Colleen Baker	Morning O. Speaks	II
-------	---------------	-------------------	----

GIRL'S SOLO—LOW

HIRE'S SOLD—LOW			
Beach	Virginia Noyes	My Heart Is A Silent Violin	II
Hettinger	Carolyn Haag	O Dry Those Tears Del Riego	II
St. Mary's (New England)			
	Dakota Ann Brown	Into The Night	II

BOY'S SOLO—HIGH

Elbowoods	Gardner Deegan	The Valley of Laughter	II
Hettinger	Paul Sandgren	Think On Me, Scott	II

BOY'S SOLO—LOW

Hettinger	Robert Lewis	A Banjo Song, Homer	II
-----------	--------------	---------------------	----

GIRL'S TRIO

Beach	Colleen Baker		
	Virginia Noyes	The Night Has A Thousand Eyes	I
	Jean Uelman		

MIXED QUARTET

Mott	Robert Lutz		
	Willard Auch	Climbin' Up The Mountain	II
	Eldora Oelka		
	Elaine Rath		

FLUTE SOLO

Elbowoods	Eunice Blocker	Gavotte, By Gossec	III
Hettinger	Ramona Leer	Andante From Sonata No. 1	III

B-FLAT CLARINET SOLO

Model (Dickinson)	Edwin Tuhy	Introduction and Tar Antello	II
-------------------	------------	------------------------------	----

CORNET SOLO

Killdeer	David Hedger	Lake Of Bays, Clark	I
----------	--------------	---------------------	---

TROMBONE SOLO

Beach	Dean Helm	The Tip Topper, Pryor	III
-------	-----------	-----------------------	-----

E-FLAT SAXOPHONE SOLO

Assumption Abbey (Richardton)	Robert Gion	Cynthia, K. Douse	II
-------------------------------	-------------	-------------------	----

WOODWIND ENSEMBLE

Hettinger	4	Finale From Quartet, Bohne	III
-----------	---	----------------------------	-----

Event—School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
GIRLS' CHORUS			

Beach	Old May Song, Malin		
	The Lords Prayer, Mallotte	I	
St. Mary's (New England)	Let All Things Now Living		
	I Wait Alone By The Sea	I	

BOYS' CHORUS

Hettinger	Sing Me A Chantey		
	Roadways	II	

MIXED CHORUS

Hettinger	See Me Cross The Water		
	Give Me Your Tired-Your Poor	II	

BAND

Hettinger	Trumpet Tune		
	Russian Choral and Overture	I	

EXTEMPORE SPEECH

Belfield	Dale Doty	American Presidency in World Affairs	II
----------	-----------	--------------------------------------	----

ORATION

Belfield	Medard Kaisershot	Socialized Medicine	II
----------	-------------------	---------------------	----

INTERPRETATIVE READING

Hettinger	Betty Lou Berg	The Waltz	I
Belfield	Meri Eck	From "Thunderhead"	I
Hettinger	Loretta Gustin	Edith Cavell	II
Killdeer	Geraldine Schall	Sixteen	III
Killdeer	Bessie Beck	Laugh and Be Merry	III

ONE ACT PLAY

Hettinger	Butch		I
New England	Antic Spring		II
Killdeer	Jerry Gets The Fever		III

DISTRICT NUMBER EIGHT

LEONARD T. HAVIG, MANAGER

GIRL'S SOLO—HIGH

Crosby	Daurice Tate	Rain	II
Ray	Marilyn Solberg	Morning	II

GIRL'S SOLO—LOW

Tioga	Patricia Joyce	Homing	II
Stanley	Delores Shoff	Allelujah	II

BOY'S SOLO—HIGH

Ray		The Hills Of Home	III
-----	--	-------------------	-----

BOY'S SOLO—LOW

Ray	James Tank	The Song of the Swamps	II
Stanley	Robert Jensen	Lord God Of Abraham	II

BOY'S QUARTET

Ray		Roadways	III
-----	--	----------	-----

GIRL'S TRIO

Crosby	My Johann		II
Ray	Can't Stay Away Oh Lord		II

MIXED QUARTET

Ray		Climbin' Up The Mountain	II
-----	--	--------------------------	----

GIRL'S SOLO—HIGH

Tioga	Bonnie Jean Iverson	The Winds On The South	II
-------	---------------------	------------------------	----

Event—School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
FLUTE SOLO			
Crosby	Beverly Tuftedahl	Danse des Mirlitons	I
B-FLAT CLARINET SOLO			
Crosby	Jerry Miller	Adagio	II
TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLO			
Epping	Clifford Gronfur	Beautiful Colorado	III
CORNET SOLO			
Watford City		The Whirlwind	II
BARITONE HORN SOLO			
Watford City		Londonderry Air	III
TUBA SOLO			
Crosby	Kenneth Hingst	Cavatina	II
WOODWIND ENSEMBLE			
Watford City	Csandas		III
Stanley		Dance Of The Happy Spirit-Orpheus	III
BRASS ENSEMBLE			
Watford City		My Buddy	II
GIRLS' CHORUS			
Zahl (C)		Beautiful Savior	III
MIXED CHORUS			
Crosby (B)		Come Thou Holy Spirit	II
BAND			
Watford City (B)		Argentina Overture	II
Crosby (B)		Poet and Peasant Overture	I
Epping (C)		Overture Militaire	III
GIRLS' CHORUS			
Tioga (C)		Let All Things Now Living	III
		Nursery Tune	III
		God Be In My Head	III
Arnegard (C)		What I Have Promised	III
Stanley (B)		Gypsy Chord Fantasie, April Showers	II
BOYS' CHORUS			
Stanley (B)		Kentucky Babe	II
MIXED CHORUS			
Tioga (C)		Blessings Of Peace,	III
		Joshua Fit the Battle of Jericho	III
BAND			
Arnegard (C)		Russian Choral, Overture	III
EXTEMPORE SPEECH			
Crosby	Stanley Dolan	Statehood For Alaska and Hawaii	II
		A Divided Germany in	II
Crosby	Emelia Kvale	A Divided World	II
INTERPRETATIVE READING			
Sanish	Corrine Ruland	Prospice	I
Crosby	Marlene Wanner	The Waltz	I
Sanish	Corinne Hauser	The Pied Piper Of Hamline	I
ONE ACT PLAY			
Grenora		Cabbages	I

EAST STATE (B AND C)**JOHN E. HOWARD, MANAGER**

Event—School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
GIRL'S SOLO—HIGH			
	Christine		I
	Rolla		I
	St. Mary's (Devils Lake)		I
GIRL'S SOLO—LOW			
	Northwood		I
	Kindred		II
	Mayville		II
BOY'S SOLO—HIGH			
	Drayton		I
	Portland		I
	Hunter		II
BOY'S SOLO—LOW			
	Cando		II
	Hunter		II
	Mayville		II
BOY'S QUARTET			
	Cavalier		I
GIRL'S TRIO			
	Mayville		I
	Minto		II
	Rolla		II
MIXED QUARTET			
	Finley		I
	Leeds		I
PICCOLO SOLO			
	Mayville		I
FLUTE SOLO			
	Hunter		I
	Finley		II
	Lakota		II
OBOE SOLO			
	Hunter		I
B-FLAT CLARINET SOLO			
	Mayville		I
	Casselton		II
	West Fargo		II
BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLO			
	Hunter		I
	Rolla		I
	Mayville		II
TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLO			
	Rolette		II
	Casselton		II
E-FLAT SAXOPHONE SOLO			
	West Fargo		I
	Larimore		II

Event—School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
FRENCH HORN SOLO			
Mayville	-----	-----	I
West Fargo	-----	-----	II
CORNET SOLO			
Casselton	-----	-----	II
Mayville	-----	-----	II
BARITONE HORN SOLO			
Mayville	-----	-----	I
Rolette	-----	-----	I
TROMBONE SOLO			
Hunter	-----	-----	I
TUBA SOLO			
Casselton	-----	-----	I
Cavalier	-----	-----	I
Mayville	-----	-----	II
BATON TWIRLING			
Hillsboro	-----	-----	I
WOODWIND ENSEMBLE			
Casselton	-----	-----	I
Mayville	-----	-----	I
BRASS ENSEMBLE			
Mayville	-----	-----	II
GIRLS' CHORUS			
Hunter	-----	-----	I
Sheldon	-----	-----	I
Cavalier	-----	-----	I
St. Mary's (Devils Lake)	-----	-----	I
Casselton	-----	-----	II
BOYS' CHORUS			
Lakota	-----	-----	II
MIXED CHORUS			
Arthur	-----	-----	I
Mayville	-----	-----	I
Hillsboro	-----	-----	II
BAND			
Hunter	-----	-----	I
Cavalier	-----	-----	I
Larimore	-----	-----	I
Hillsboro	-----	-----	II
Mayville	-----	-----	II
ORATION			
Hillsboro	-----	-----	I
Sykeston	-----	-----	II
INTERPRETATIVE READING			
Larimore	-----	-----	I
Sykeston	-----	-----	I
Christine	-----	-----	II
Dazey	-----	-----	II
Mayville	2 Cont. both getting	-----	II
Michigan	-----	-----	II
ONE ACT PLAY			
Academy of St. James, (G. F.)	-----	-----	II

WEST STATE (B AND C)

HAROLD VAN HEUVELEN, MANAGER

Event—School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
GIRL'S SOLO—HIGH			
Harvey	-----	-----	I
Turtle Lake	-----	-----	I
Ray	-----	-----	I
GIRL'S SOLO—LOW			
Wilton	-----	-----	I
Tioga	-----	-----	I
BOY'S SOLO—HIGH			
Ray	-----	-----	I
BOY'S SOLO—LOW			
Ray	-----	-----	I
Coteau	-----	-----	I
BOY'S QUARTET			
Fort Yates	-----	-----	I
Carrington	-----	-----	I
GIRL'S TRIO			
Beach	-----	-----	I
Hazelton	-----	-----	I
Riverdale	-----	-----	I
Crosby	-----	-----	I
MIXED QUARTET			
Ray	-----	-----	II
FLUTE SOLO			
Washburn	-----	Bill Lindell...Allegretto	I
B-FLAT CLARINET SOLO			
New Rockford	-----	Lois Moe...Miami Moon	I
BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLO			
Velva	-----	Iona Hystad...Invocation	II
FRENCH HORN SOLO			
Bottineau	-----	Darlene Rosberg...Romanze	I
CORNET SOLO			
Killdeer	-----	David Hedger...Lake Of Bays	I
Watford City	-----	Carol Olson...The Whirl Wind	I
St. Johns	-----	John Behles...The Bride of the Waves	I
New Rockford	;;	Mary Mattson...Sounds From The Hudson	I
Bottineau	-----	William Wiley...Scherzo And Finale	I
BARITONE HORN SOLO			
Harvey	-----	Roland Barstad...The Cascades	II
Columbus	-----	Gary Miller...King Carnival	II
TROMBONE SOLO			
Rugby	-----	John Senger...Thoughts of Yesterday	I
TUBA SOLO			
Turtle Lake	-----	Robert Keck...Jolly Farmer Goes To Town	II
Crosby	-----	Kenneth Hingst...Cavatina	II
Rugby	-----	Maren Torrison...Solo Pomposo	I
MARIMBA SOLO			
Lignite	-----	Mardella Peterson...Repasz Band	II
BATON TWIRLING			
Bottineau	-----	Mildred Berg	I
E-FLAT SAXOPHONE SOLO			
New Salem	-----	Arlys Treude...My Regards	II

Event—School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
WOODWIND ENSEMBLE			
Rugby		Southern Waltz	II
Bottineau		Moment Musicale	II
BRASS ENSEMBLE			
Turtle Lake			II
Velva		Castilia	II
Rugby		Caprice In G Minor	II
GIRLS' CHORUS			
St. Marys			I
Rugby			I
Fort Yates			I
Harvey			I
BOYS' CHORUS			
Fort Yates			I
Hettinger			I
Rugby			I
Garrison			I
MIXED CHORUS			
Beulah			I
Rugby			I
Ashley			I
BAND			
Berthold		Semper Fidelis	I
Hettinger			I
Bottineau		On The Square - The Nymphs	I
Rugby		On The Square	I
BASS CLARINET			
Carrington		Deep River	II
FLUTE DUET			
Watford City		Csardas	III
ALTO SAXOPHONE			
Rugby	Marilyn Hornstein	Enchantress	I
Assumption Abbey	Robert Gion	Cynthia	I
Washburn	Pat Mann	Londerry Air	I
GIRL'S SEXTETTE			
Beulah			III
GIRL'S QUARTET			
Dakota Lutheran			I
CORNET DUET			
Watford City		My Buddy Polka	I
EXTEMPORE SPEECH			
Belfield		Dale Doty	I
St. John's		John Graben	I
ORATION			
Mohall	Gerald Nordmark		I
St. John's	Gene Ringuette		I
INTERPRETATIVE READING			
Sanish	Corinne Ruland		I
Kenmare	Paul Lund		I
Kenmare	Gloria Swenson		I
ONE ACT PLAY			
New Rockford		Grey Bread	I
Kenmare		Joint-Owners In Spain	I

THE INDEX

Annual Audit	- - - - -	Pages 132-139
Athletic Accident Benefit Fund:		
A. Injuries Classified by Sports	- - - - -	Page 140
B. Payments made to Schools	- - - - -	Pages 140-159
Boy's Class C Basketball Plans 1950-51	- - - - -	Pages 160-162
Constitution of High School League	- - - - -	Pages 18-25
Directory of Superintendents and Coaches	- - - - -	Pages 5-13
Directory of Member Schools	- - - - -	Pages 14-16
Directory of Class B Committees	- - - - -	Page 16
Directory of Class C Committees	- - - - -	Page 17
East-West Conference:		
A. Minutes	- - - - -	Pages 122-123
B. Basketball Standings	- - - - -	Page 124
C. Football Standings	- - - - -	Page 123
D. Football Championship Game	- - - - -	Page 124
Forward	- - - - -	Pages 2-3-4
Girl's Basketball Plans 1950-51	- - - - -	Pages 160-164
Minutes of the Board of Control:		
A. Wahpeton, July 28-30, 1949	- - - - -	Pages 26-27
B. Minot, October 19-21, 1949	- - - - -	Pages 28-30
C. Valley City, December 5-6, 1949	- - - - -	Pages 31-39
D. Bismarck, February 5-6, 1950	- - - - -	Pages 39-41
E. Minot, March 17-19, 1950	- - - - -	Pages 41-42
F. Fargo, March 23-25, 1950	- - - - -	Pages 43-44
G. Valley City, June 8-9, 1950	- - - - -	Pages 45-50
Minutes of the High School League Meeting:		
A. Minot, October 20, 1949	- - - - -	Pages 50-54
B. Bismarck, February 7, 1950	- - - - -	Pages 54-55

THE INDEX—Continued

Music and Speech:

A. District Reports	- - - - -	Pages 166-178
B. East State Report	- - - - -	Pages 179-180
C. West State Report	- - - - -	Pages 181-182

Official's Association:

A. Constitution	- - - - -	Pages 55-58
B. Minutes, Executive Committee	- - -	Page 59

Tournament Reports:

Class B Basketball Districts	- - - - -	Pages 60-79
Class C Basketball Districts	- - - - -	Pages 80-99

State Class A:

West at Bismarck	- - - - -	Page 103
East at Fargo	- - - - -	Pages 100-101
State Class A	- - - - -	Pages 103-108

Class B Regionals:

Valley City	- - - - -	Pages 108-110
Devils Lake	- - - - -	Pages 111-113
Dickinson	- - - - -	Pages 114-115
Minot	- - - - -	Pages 115-116

State Class B Tourney	- - - - -	Pages 116-119
-----------------------	-----------	---------------

State Class C Tourney	- - - - -	Pages 119-122
-----------------------	-----------	---------------

Track Meet:

State Track Meet Results - Class A	- - -	Page 125
State Track Meet Results - Class B	- - -	Page 127
State Track Records	- - - - -	Page 126